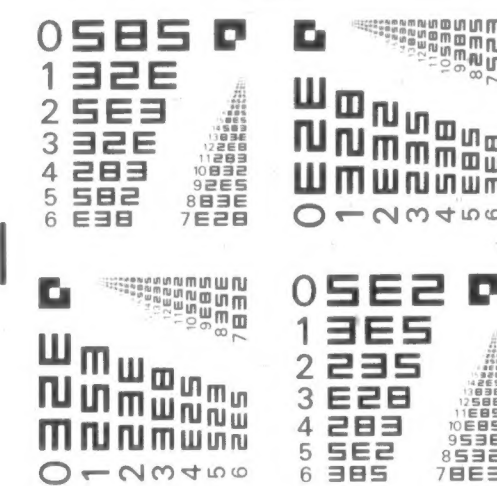


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**692**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 692

New York

Second Regiment  
Sk - Sq



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
Hartley's Regiment (77)  
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
Henley's Regiment (92)  
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
Lee's Independent Company (146)  
Lee's Legion (93)  
Lee's Regiment (94)  
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
Thruston's Regiment (129)  
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateaumen (149)  
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
Corps of Artificers (131)  
Corps of Engineers (131)  
Corps of Invalids (132)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
German Battalion (133-145)  
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
Continental Troops (153)  
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)  
First Regiment, Forces (187)  
Second Regiment (188-209)  
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
Third Regiment (211-239)  
Third (Ely's Regiment; Militia (239)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



Tyler's Regiment (375)  
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
 Ward's Regiment (375)  
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
 Wolcott's Company (379)  
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:

Company of Matrosses (379)  
 Connecticut (379)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
 Line (379)  
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
 Haslet's Regiment (394)  
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
 Second Battalion (396)  
 Third Battalion (396)  
 Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
 Second Regiment (399-401)  
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
 Third Regiment (401-403)  
 Fourth Regiment (404)  
 Fifth Regiment (405)  
 Sixth Regiment (406)  
 Seventh Regiment (407)  
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
 German Regiment (408)  
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
 Marbury's Detachment (408)  
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
 Rawling's Regiment (408)  
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)  
 Maryland (409-410)  
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)  
 First Regiment, Guards (416)  
 First Regiment, Militia (416)  
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
 Second Regiment (417-420)  
 Third Regiment (421-425)  
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
 Eleventh Regiment (443)  
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conver's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Molten's Company (476)  
Murray's Regiment (471)  
Nixon's Regiment (471)  
Paterson's Regiment (471)  
Perce's Regiment (471)  
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
Poor's Regiment (471)  
Pope's Regiment (472)  
Porter's Regiment (472)  
Prescott's Regiment (472)  
Prime's Regiment (472)  
Putnam's Regiment (472)  
Rand's Regiment (472)  
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
Reed's Regiment (472)  
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
Robinson's Regiment (472)  
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
Scammon's Regiment (473)  
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
Smith's Regiment (473)  
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
Stearns' Regiment (473)  
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
Thomas' Regiment (473)  
Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
Turner's Regiment (473)  
Wade's Regiment (473)  
Walker's Regiment (473)  
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
Whitney's Regiment (473)  
George Williams' Regiment (473)  
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
Captain Wood's Company (476)  
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
Miscellaneous:  
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
First Regiment (481-498)  
First Regiment, Militia (498)  
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

## Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
Thornton's Company (563)  
Townes' Company (563)  
Waldron's Company (563)  
Waldron's Regiment (556)  
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
Webster's Regiment (556)  
Welch's Regiment (556)  
Wiggins' Company (563)  
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
Yeaton's Company (563)  
Miscellaneous:  
Field Artillery Company (563)  
Guard (563)  
Independent Rangers (564)  
New Hampshire (564-570)  
Scouts (564)  
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
First Regiment (571-592)  
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
Second Battalion (594)  
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
Second Regiment (596-614)  
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
Third Regiment (615-627)  
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Cumming's Battalion (639)  
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
Ogden's Regiment (642)  
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
Phillips' Regiment (643)  
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
Seely's Regiment (643)  
Squier's Company (644)  
Summers' Battalion (643)  
Thomas' Battalion (643)  
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
Walton's Company (644)  
Wolverton's Company (644)  
Miscellaneous:  
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
First Regiment (647-669)  
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
Second Regiment (673-696)  
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
Third Regiment (697-704)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
 First Regiment, Militia (782)  
 Second Regiment (782-783)  
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
 Third Regiment (783)  
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
 Fourth Regiment (783)  
 Fifth Regiment (784)  
 Sixth Regiment (784)  
 Seventh Regiment (784)  
 Eighth Regiment (784)  
 Ninth Regiment (784)  
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
 Porter's Company (785)  
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
 First Regiment (787-789)  
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
 Peirce's Regiment (837)  
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
 Schott's Corps (838)  
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

## Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)  
 Pennsylvania (839-840)  
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

## Rhode Island

### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
 First Regiment (841-847)  
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
 Second Regiment (848-860)  
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Twelfth Regiment (865)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
 Brown's Regiment (866)  
 Burlingame's Company (877)  
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
 Holden's Regiment (870)  
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Noyes' Regiment (872)  
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Peck's Regiment (872)  
 Potter's Regiment (872)  
 Talman's Regiment (873)  
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
 Warren Guard (878)  
 Waterman's Company (878)  
 Waterman's Regiment (877)  
 West's Regiment (877)  
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Barrington Guards (878)  
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
 Rhode Island (878)  
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
 First Regiment (879-880)  
 Second Company (887)  
 Second Regiment (881)  
 Third Company (887)  
 Third Regiment (882-884)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
 Fifth Regiment (885)  
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
 Casey's Regiment (887)  
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
 Marshall's Regiment (887)  
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
 Thomson's Regiment (887)  
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
 Scouts, Militia (903)  
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)  
 First State Regiment (908-918)  
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
 Second Brigade (933-938)  
 Second Regiment (939-945)  
 Second State Regiment (946-950)  
 Third Brigade (951)  
 Third Regiment (951-956)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

---

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



Skatts James

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Skatts

James  
J

204  
Skinner, Isaac

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Skinner, Isaac



25  
\*Skinner, Isaac

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R. & P. 436 786

See also

2

N Y.

*James M. Smith*  
*Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- )  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *100*, page *100*

[575]

*W. M. Smith*  
Copyist.



*James S. Winfield*

*(1)* 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1st 1778*

*July 1st*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *11*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/1/78*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *May 3*, 17 ..

To what time paid *May 3*, 17 ..

Pay per month *60*

Time of service

Whole time of service *from 26 days*

Subsistence

Amount *2 11/12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



N. Y.

6. 2. 2.

( 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Germany, 1778.

Roll dated (Nile) S. L. ...

May 6, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17<sup>th</sup> 186

Term of enlistment ( ) 4 years

Time since last muster or enlistment. . . . .

Alterations since last muster .....

## Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(543)

**Copyright**

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*1st* *2d* *3d* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th*

*2nd*, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *July 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 25*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2 25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*Spencer*

(545) Copyist



*Company*  
{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *10th of October*  
*1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *1st of October*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



3

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Skinner

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a  
Roll

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Hamuel*

Q  
(2)

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*  
{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *and forwarded*

*Walden, October*, 17*76*.

Appointed *( )*, 17 *( )*.

Commissioned *( )*, 17 *( )*.

Enlisted *X X X X X*, 17 *( )*.

Term of enlistment *( )* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See List*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *60 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *27 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *87 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*James H. H. H.*  
*Co.* { Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.  
 in the 2d Battalion of New York  
 Forces, commanded by Col. Philip  
 Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov. Dec. 1778, Jan., 1779.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1* , 17 .

To what time paid *Sept. 30* , 17 .

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 00 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
*Pelton*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept. 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Sept 3*, 1779.

Pay per month *10.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *17 days*

Subsistence

Amount *1.10.2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



*James B. ...*  
{ 2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept. Mich., a/c. May, June 1779.*  
Roll dated *Sept. 20, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted *May 1779*, 1779 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *1 year* \_\_\_\_ .  
(Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_)

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged July 1779.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Skinner, Josiah

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Josiah Skinner*

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in  
the 2d Regiment of the New York  
Forces, under the command of Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 28, 1778 to Oct 13, 1778.*

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 28*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hezekiah*



Skinner, Josiah.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

S.

2

N. Y.

*Josiah Skinner*

*Capt.* } Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 28 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*  
*Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 28* , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

*Heubert*

2908  
Skinner, Thomas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



S

2

N. Y.

Thoms Skinner

Sergt

Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*  
*Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 25*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Muhlman*

207-11  
Shutt Frederick

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. & P. { 45-4712

See also

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Fredrick Smith*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New  
York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *27 May*.

*date enlistment commission*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(5434)

*Ballant*

Copyist.



3

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Skutt

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

Per Aug 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M<sup>o</sup>, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, £ 17 4<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup>/2

Casualties, joined May 29 & discharged Dec 12, 1782

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamilton

(547d)

Copyist.

S.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Skutt

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17

Amount of Wages, £ *17* *4* *10 1/2*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, *35392*

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, *17*

Date When Paid, *Nov 18*, 17*85*.

Sum Paid, *Seventeen Pounds 10 1/2*

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have  
receyved the several sums anex<sup>d</sup> to our severall  
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand  
of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our  
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States  
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-  
dred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

*George Brinkerhoff*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.— R. & P., 454,712.

*Hamilton*

✓ 2909  
Shate. Ezlk

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

~~~~~

~~~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2546226	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Essex State*

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in  
the 2d Regiment of the New York  
Forces, under the command of Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25, 1778 to Oct 13, 1778.*

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 28*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On Command*

*M. H. Leman*

2910  
Shauter, Andrew

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shouter, Andrew

2911  
Shauter Ephraim

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shauter Ephraim



29/2  
Slipsey David

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slipsey David

<sup>2913</sup>  
\*Slippy David

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

RYP 436786

✓ See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*David L. Libby*  
 { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
 Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 2nd to 1st*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment ..... , 17 ..

When entered the service ..... , 17 ..

Time drawn from ..... , 17 ..

When left the service ..... , 17 ..

At what per month .....

Time of service .....

Months and days in service .....

Time drawn for ..... mos. .... days.

Sum due *2 2 1/2* .....

Total amount .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.



*David Ten Eyck*

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2 50*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
Col. Cortlandt's 2d Reg't New York  
Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb, 1777.

Time of enlistment                     , 1777.

When entered the service                     , 1777.

Time drawn from Sept 1, 1777.

When left the service                     , 1777.

At what per month 6 dollars.

Time of service                     .

Months and days in service                     .

Time drawn for                      mos.                      days.

Sum due                     .

Total amount                     .

Casualties                     .

Remarks                       
                      
                      
                      
                    

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.Time of enlistment *June*, 17*77*.When entered the service *June*, 17*77*.Time drawn from *June*, 17*77*.When left the service *discharged Aug 23*, 17*77*.At what per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *2 1/2* mos. *22* days.Sum due *\$ 7. 50*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.



*Sarah Shippen*

Placed { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* *1777*, 17

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 1777

Appointed ., 17

Commissioned ., 17

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lied May 21*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th; Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*David Slippery*

*Pvt* { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted May 23*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Slippery

Pvt.

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Sep 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near  
London, Tenn Sep 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted May 23

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.



2

N. Y.

*James H. Ripley*  
*(Capt., 2d New York Regiment.)*  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *April, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *Accepted 25 May*  
*77.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *115*

[575]

*Howison*  
Copyist.

2914  
Sloan. Stephen

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 235 235 26  
2 235 235 27  
3 235 235 28  
4 235 235 29  
5 235 235 30  
6 235 235 31  
7 235 235 32  
8 235 235 33  
9 235 235 34  
10 235 235 35  
11 235 235 36  
12 235 235 37  
13 235 235 38  
14 235 235 39  
15 235 235 40  
16 235 235 41  
17 235 235 42  
18 235 235 43  
19 235 235 44  
20 235 235 45  
21 235 235 46  
22 235 235 47  
23 235 235 48  
24 235 235 49  
25 235 235 50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. RY P 436 786.

See also

S.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Sloan  
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 8th, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Deserted 28 Jan'y.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist



*S. 1*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Stephen Siran*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 2, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777*

Roll dated *Camp near Pondus*  
*Sept. 6, 1777*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted *Dec. 8*, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted: Siran.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

2

N Y.

*Stephen H. H. H.*  
*for, H. C. 20th Co.,*  
 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *filed*, 17 *th*.  
 listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *Sept*

Occurrences *Dec 1st 20th 1776*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *116*

[575]

Copyist.

<sup>2915</sup>  
x Shouter Andrew

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d*

*11*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

Andrew Slouter  
For { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Regt; commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month to go dol

Time of service 6 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. Knapp

*Company Name*

*2d*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *September*

*Jan 22*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *One*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *With Capt Townsend*  
*Albany*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Slouter

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug sep Oct Nov + Dec, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. G. Knapp

Commist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Andrew Hunter*

*Pl*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Halfsman Muster*

*Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *With Lieut. Townsend*  
*West Point*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
W. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Shannon*

(543)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Andrew Slouter

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31, 17

Pay per month

6 60 dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 60 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. C. Smith

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Martin*

*1st Co.*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll )

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated *1st of November*

*1782*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*



S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Andrew Sloutin

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1, 17

To what time paid

Feb 28, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Maha

(545)

Coppist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Cladon Houlter*

*Pell*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*; 17*72*.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 17*72*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*72*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*72*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*72*.

Term of enlistment *for* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster *Correct*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Andrew Steuben*

\_\_\_\_\_, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster *joined* \_\_\_\_\_.

*April 4, 1782.*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st Company, 2d New York Reg't*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Oct 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*Andrew Chandler*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Hammer*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*J* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Andrew Stoiler*

*Pr*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 July*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776--1783.)

*Andrew Houlter*

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*72*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *21 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Hunter*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *October 16*, 17*72*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*August*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Hunter*



*J*  
**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Andrus Howler*

( 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *November*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*September*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Hunter*

( 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*October*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Hammer*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*1st New York*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *January*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*S*

2<sup>d</sup>  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Howler*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb'y 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

Alterations since last muster:

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Howler*

(543)

Captist.



**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Hunter*

-----, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Relief*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*J*  
**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Cl. and Muster*

....., { 1st. Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* ....., 17*72*.

Roll dated *May 21* ....., 17*72*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *Three* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment *March* .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*J*

**2**  
(1782-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Andrew Slouter*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.

2916  
Slouter Ephraim

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



*P*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Edw. Hunter*

*mt*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781*

Roll dated *Scholarix*

*June 4, 1781*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Edw. Hunter*

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Ephraim Hecker*

*1st*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April, May*, 1781.

Commencement of time *1781*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *6100 Dol*  
*70*

Time of service *2 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3350 Dol*  
*70*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Ballard*

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Slooter

for

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb'y March April May June, 1781*

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

*July 1*

, 1781

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Cortlandt*

*(S)*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company*

*of* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears-on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *J*

of *Jan. 1781* (in *the* *1781*).

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *6 weeks* *1781*

Time of service *6 weeks*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*U. F. Hamtramck*



*J.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Stephen Stouffer*  
*Prvt.* {

Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1781*

Roll dated *Smiths Cornsblon*

*Jan'y 22, 1782*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *transfd Lt Co. June 1, 81*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Mun*

*Capt. John F. Hamtramck's*

*Not*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hill New York Line*

*May 21*, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *All died 5th Sept 81*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*A.*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Capt. John F. Hamtramck*

*Abner*, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Deserted* *Sept.* *5*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

(545)

Copy 1st

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Orest Slenter*

*Inf.* (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 178*2*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*4 ind May 11<sup>th</sup>*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*William*



*Evert Stouder*

*1st* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 1st*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ernst Blouder*

*1st*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *12 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 17/82*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Engrt. Houlter*

*pro*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Nov*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Evert Slouter

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

October 17, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

T. Ballant



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Enrt Blouder*

*for* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1782.

Roll dated

*November 14*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. Hall*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Evert Slouter*

*Foot* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Dec 13*, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Evert Slouter*

*1st* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll~

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan'y 11*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*T. Ballard*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*1st Lt. Howler*

*1st* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 82*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Howler*



*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Over Shoulder*

*1st*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*April 22*, 17*83*:

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb'y*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. Ballant*

*Covert Slouter*

*1st*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 11*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Abraham*

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Evert Slouten*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545/)

*Loftin*

Copyist.

2917  
Shouter. Evert

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Shouter. Ephraim



2918  
Shouter, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35465059	26
2	6265	27
3	5773	28
4	6369	29
5	8257	30
6	8153	31
7	8335	32
8	8554	33
9	8257	34
10	8612	35
11	8556	36
12	8555	37
13	8613	38
14	8614	39
15	8615	40
16	8616	41
17	8617	42
18	8618	43
19	8619	44
20	8620	45
21	8621	46
22	8622	47
23	8623	48
24	8624	49
25	8625	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Hunter*

*Privt.*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Janey, Feb, Mch, Apr, May, 1781*

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*  
*June 1st*, 1781

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*[Signature]*

(1776-1783.)

*John Boulder*

*not*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1st*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.Pay per month *6.00* dol.Time of service *7 1/2* m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33.30* dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

S.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Shuyter

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names." —  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Hamtramck's Comp<sup>y</sup>.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Head of Elk

Sept<sup>r</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>, 1781.

John X Shuyter

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamtramck



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Houten*  
*Capt*

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1781*

Roll dated

*Hutts Bonplon*  
*Jan'y 22, 1782*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Transfd to Co Aug 1. 81*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Kauu*

Copyist.

*John Hunter*

*Int.* { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1781.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *6600*

Time of service *90* *2 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *13300*  
*90*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *transferred*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Ballard*

*John F. Hamtramck*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781 .

Roll dated *11th Nov York Louis*

*Jan & Feb*, 1782 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Joined Aug 1st 81*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Corrected*

*J*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Hamilton*

*Pol*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1781.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug* ..... 17 .

To what time paid *Sept* ..... 17 .

*& Subs*  
Pay per month *15 30 90 Dols*

Time of service *5 Mos*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30 90 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

*as in roll*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*



5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Simler*

*John*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *1st New York*

*Jan'y 21*, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*William*

*John Hunter*

*Sub.* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Feb. 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 60/100 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay 6 60/100 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. D. Hughes*

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Sturtevant*

*list*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.Roll dated *July 28*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *11 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Philip Sturtevant*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Switzer*

*App.*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Mich 1*, 17

Pay per month *to 60/90 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay to 60/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. H. H. H. H.*

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Hunter*

*1st* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1/12/1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Hunter*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

*April 12*, 178*2*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *10 21*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 12*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Film Scouts*

*1st* (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782 .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ *June 4*, 1782 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ *11.21*Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*John Abner*

*first*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*1 Battalion*

*John Slooter*

*1st* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 3-*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Roll call*

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Slouter

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug<sup>1</sup>

, 1782 .

Roll dated

Sept 5

, 1782 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard



25

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Slouter*

*priv* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

*October*, 178*2*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned; 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*S.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Slouter*

*priv.* ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated

*November 14*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*John Slouder*

*priv* (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Decr 13*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *0.8*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*S* **2** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*John Slouter*

*1st* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1782.

Roll dated

*June 17*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*John Storer*

*privt.*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 4*, 1783 .

Roll dated

*July 20*, 1783 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*



*Abner Stoner*

*1st* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

*April*, 1783.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*P. Gallant*

*S*

*John Storer*

*Sgt*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 1*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Sloutter*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New-York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cottrell*

(545/)

Copyist.

*Silver Case*

**New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R. & P. 454712*

See also

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Slower

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *1st Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ballant*



S.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Glover

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

Feb<sup>y</sup> 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M<sup>o</sup>, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13 4<sup>s</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, £ 17 4 10<sup>s</sup>

Casualties, joined May 29 & discharged Dec 12, 1782

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hannerton

(547d)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Isaac Glover*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ *not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Wages, £ *17-4-10 1/2*

N° of Certificate, *35403*

N° of Voucher, \_\_\_\_\_

Date When Paid, *May 30*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Sum Paid, *Seventeen Pounds 4/10 1/2*

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have  
received the several sums anex<sup>d</sup> to our severall  
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier. by the hand  
of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our  
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States  
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-  
dred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

*Isaac Glover*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of  
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*Hannish*

(547d)

Copyist.

2919

Slouster. Andrew

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slouster. Andrew

2928  
Slouter, Ephraim

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Slouter, Ephraim

2921  
Shouter Evert

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shouter Ephraim



2922  
Shawter, John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shawter, John

✓ *Shutt* <sup>2923</sup> *Peter* <sup>2923</sup>

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private* *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

*R & P 436 786*

✓ See also

*E. 1*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Peter Smith*

*Cor.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 2, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Jan. near Indian*  
*Sept. 6, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 7*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Franklin*

2

| N Y.

*John H. Smith*  
*Rev. H. A. Smith* Co.,  
 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *June 2, 1776.*  
 listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *15 Apr 76*

Occurrences *Re-enlisted*

*30 Mar 79 & March 15 Aug 82*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2-116* page *116*

[575]

*W. C. Smith*  
 Copyist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Slutt*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*

, 1777.

Time of enlistment

, 17

When entered the service

*Jan. 1*

, 17

Time drawn from

, 17

When left the service

, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

*1 mo 0 ds*

Time drawn for

mos.

days.

Sum due

*\$ 2,*

*13,*

*4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J. N. Doud*

Copyist.



*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Slutt*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment ..... , 17 ..

When entered the service ..... , 17 ..

Time drawn from ..... , 17 ..

When left the service ..... , 17 ..

At what per month .....

Time of service .....

Months and days in service .....

Time drawn for ..... mos. .... days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. W. Bond*

(545d)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Slutt*

*Pay*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*L 2, 13, 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. W. David*

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Slutt

P. A.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

\$ 7. 13. 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. W. Druce

Copyist.

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Slutt

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec. 7

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook

(543)

Copist

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Slutt

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 7, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Slutt*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777*.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *\$ 7 . 13 . 4*.

Time of service *5 months*.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay \$ 13 . 6 . 8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. S. Doud*

S.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Slutt

Out.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sep. - 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Waggoner.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Slutt

Pvt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from Nov. 10, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due £ 2, 13, 4.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J B Doud

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Slutt

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from Dec. 1, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. 7 days.

Sum due \$ 2 13 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. B. Dand

Copied.

S. 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Slutt  
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.



*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Peter Slutt*

*P 4*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17 . . .

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17 . . .

Pay per month . . .

Time of service . . .

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence . . .

Amount *due, £2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks : . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Dowd*

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Slutt

Priv.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778

Roll dated

Valley Forge,

Mar. 8

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooker.

(543)

Copyist

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Stett*

*Pr +*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolls.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$20.13.04.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. S. Doud*

J.

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Elmhurst

Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge,

Apr. 4

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Slutt

Put { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Mch 1, 17.

To what time paid, Feb 28, 17.

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service, 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount, due \$2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. R. Doud



*Peter Smith*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr.*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Valley Forge*,  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *3 year.*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*  
(543) Copyist

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Slutt*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid *Mich 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J V B Dined*

*2*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Peter Smith*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Guard.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Slutt

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount Due \$ 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Doud

*S. I.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Smith*

*Prs.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp North Castle,*

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick State N York.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*



*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Slutt*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in New York St*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. D. D.*

*S.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Slutt*

*Co.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*,  
*Aug. 6*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 7*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Slutt

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 67 1/3 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount Due \$2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dened

*as S.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Shutt*

*Priv.* { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 17*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Peter Slutt*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dolrs*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, £2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. W. Doud*

(545)

Copyist.



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Slutt*

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
**Roll**

of the 7<sup>th</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *New York*, 1776.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *In the field*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Hammick*

S.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Slutt

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1778.

Roll dated Peekskill

Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 7, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Crone

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Slutt*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, £5, 6, 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Returned from ye  
Hosp<sup>l</sup>*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J B Dred*

*S.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Shutt*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan., 1779.*

Roll dated

*Rochester,*  
*Feb. 1*, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 7*, 1776.

Term of enlistment

*3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooke*

(543)

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Slutt

Pat (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, Nov, Dec, 1778, & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Sep. 30, 17

Pay per month 643 Ds

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 Mos

Subsistence

Amount due, £ 10. / 3. / 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred



*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Shutt*

*Pvt.*, { 7th Company in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob's Plains*  
*June 30*, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Dec 7*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Reenlisted*  
*March 23<sup>d</sup>.*  
*On Guard.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooke*

(543)

Copyist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Slutt

Put { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, Mch, Apr, May, & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid Jan. 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 Mos.

Subsistence

Amount due \$ 3. 10. 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Slutt*

*Pat*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug. + Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *June 30* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 y 3 Drs.* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *3 Mos* ..

Subsistence *for month since Aug. 18, 10. Drs.* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13. 17. 4.* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Bond*

S. 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Slutt

Priv.

{ 7th Company in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Pompton

Nov. 22

, 1779.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Slutt

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Sep. 30, 17

Pay per month 6 y<sup>3</sup> Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence for month 10 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 6, 13, 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. J. Davis

Copyist.



S.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Sluth

Priv.

4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov. & Dec. , 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown,  
Jan. 27 , 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8th Company.

Brooks.

ES

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Slutt

Put (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov. & Dec. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid Oct. 31 , 17 .

Pay per month 643 Drs.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence pr month, 10 Drs.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dol<sup>rs</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Slutt

Put { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. & Feb'y, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence pr Month, 10 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 Dollars, 30 parts,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Dred

(545)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Slutt  
Pvt.

(4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar & Apr, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris  
Town, May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Extra command  
for the commandant  
of the Brigade.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

Copist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Slutt

Put

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month\$  
of March & April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, March 1, 17

To what time paid, Feb. 29, 17

Pay per month 673 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence pr month, 10 Dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud



*S.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Peter Shutt*

*Pvt.*

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point,*  
*July 5*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *On Command*  
*Croton River.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Slutt

Put

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid April 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 73 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 7 Mos.

Subsistence per month 10 Dols.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 3/4 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Jos Doud

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Shutt*

*Priv.*

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Mearns,*  
*Sept. 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Waggoner.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

*Peter Smith*  
*Pt.* { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schenectady*  
*Dec. 31*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *On Comd Post*  
*Blank.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*  
(543) Copyist

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Slutt*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *July 31* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 7/8 Dol.* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 Mo.* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *of pay. 6 6/90 Dol.* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. S. Dred*



*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Peter Slutt*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17 *80.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17 *80.*

To what time paid *Jan'y*, 17 *81.*

Pay per month

Time of service *4 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J M Dues*

S.

†

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Smith

Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Roll dated

Fort Herkimer,

July,

1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Slutt*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month s

of *Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May, June*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 40 Dec 12.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Doud*

5

2

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Slutt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

“Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums affixed against our Names in Specia, being one month's pay on Account,”—Cap<sup>t</sup> Hallett's Company.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 3

Dollars, 3 90<sup>ths</sup> 28

Peter X Slutt

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hallett

(545)

Copy

S. 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Smith

Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781

Roll dated Smiths near Compton,

Jan. 22, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist



*S*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Peter Slutt*

*Rt*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1781.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay, 40 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Dred*

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Peter Slutt*

*Co.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutts near Pompton*,  
*Jan. 31*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Absent with leave.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Slutt

Plt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6/30*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 Dolrs. 60 cts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. S. Dine*

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Shutt

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Hutt's near Pompton,

Feb. 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On com. at the  
Close Feb. by order  
of Col. Cortlandt.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Shult*

*Prst*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 Dol. 60 cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

*J. J. Doud*

Copyist.



S.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Slutt

Priv.

( 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. , 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

S.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Slutt

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On command at  
Smiths Cove since the 27  
of April by order  
of Colo. Cochran.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Slutt

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For March 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Slutt

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For. May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist.

*S.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Slutt*

*Priv.*

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept.*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*For June 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist.



S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Slutt

Priv.

( 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Slutt

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

*2* N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*Peter Smith*

*Capt.*, (3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*  
*Sept. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

*2*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Enter Smith*

*Capt.* ( 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*Jan. 82.*

Alterations since last muster  
\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*[Signature]*

*E.*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Peter Smith*

*Pvt.*

3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*C. Groves*

(543)

Copyist



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Peter Smith*

*3d* Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*Feb. 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Smith

3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Briggs.

(543)

Copyist

*21*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Peter Smith*

*Capt.*

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.)\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1783.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *1 year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*1 year. 1783.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist

8

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Shutt

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jonathan Hallett's Company.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*, 17

, 17

*2-13-4*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Number of roll:

*3*

(545m)

*J. Samuel*

Copyist.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Slutt*

Appears with the rank of *Bro* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

“ Second New-York Regiment.”

( **Revolutionary War.** )

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate :

“ State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record :

**66**

(545i)

*Copmell*

Copyist.



*Peter Slutt*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for <sup>one</sup> ~~the~~ month

of *extra* , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.13.4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. M. Dred*

2

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Elliott

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Return

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap<sup>t</sup> Jonathan Hallett in Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt's Reg<sup>t</sup> from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated, 17

Where Inlisted, Peekskill

Date of inlistment, Dec 7, 1776.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when Joind, Dec 7, 1776.

Whole a mount of bounty Paid, 20 do do

Whole a mount of Subsis<sup>e</sup> } 20 Dollars, --- parts.  
& bounty, }

## Casualties,

Remarks :

Number of roll:

13

Harriett

(548.)

*Copyist.*

2923 A.  
*Sluyter, John*

**2 New York Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Slouter, John*

✓ 2725  
Small, Benjamin

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein\_\_\_\_\_.

✓  
Book Mark:

R + P 434712

✓  
See also\_\_\_\_\_

2

N. Y.

*Benjamin Small*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the  
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in  
the Service of the United Colonies under the  
Command of Col<sup>o</sup> Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-  
tioned at Chambly Fort,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan 3*, 1776

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1776

Inlist<sup>d</sup> *Jan 3*, 1776

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.  
454,712.

(543)

*(Handwritten signature)*  
Copyist.



2924 PREVIOUS NUMBER,  
Smallee Thomas

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smally Thomas

2925  
Smalley Thomas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smalley Thomas

2926  
Smalley, Isaiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*

*Smith*, { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782 ✓

Roll dated *June 1*, 1782 ✓

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *See last entry*

1782

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Jan, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment will

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaac Smith*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 m 4*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*B. Walker*



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*✓.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*82*✓.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10 1782*✓

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82* ✓

Roll dated *18th Sept*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 day*

\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*77*✓

Roll dated *Oct 5*, 17*77*✓

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 years*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*B. Walker*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*87*

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*86*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

(543)

Copy.

*Benjamin Walker*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Nov 7*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Since 1783*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John A. ...*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 2*, 17*83*.

Appointed *...*, 17*...*.

Commissioned *...*, 17*...*.

Enlisted *...*, 17*...*.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *...*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *March*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *15 years*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment 1862

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

X <sup>P2927</sup> Smally, Thomas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20-6520	26
2	5-05	27
3	5-05	28
4	6-05	29
5	5-23	30
6	6-23	31
7	5-23	32
8	6-23	33
9	5-23	34
10	6-23	35
11	5-23	36
12	6-23	37
13	5600	38
14	5-32	39
15	5-20	40
16	5-20	41
17	5-20	42
18	5-20	43
19	5-60	44
20	5-20	45
21	6-20	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*105. 711a Me*

*ml*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. & May, 1781*

Roll dated

*Schoharie  
June 4, 1781*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Muse*

*Thos Smallie*

*ser*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to May*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *610* *Per*

Time of service *70* *3 211*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3330* *Per*  
*70*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*1 3rd*



*A*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Thomas Linnally*

*Pr t*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1781*

Roll dated *Hutchinson*

*Jan'y 22, 1782.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Muse*

*part*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 18 Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1781.

To what time paid June 1, 1782.

Pay per month 1.46

Time of service ..... 7 2/3

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount 176 60 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

(545)

Copyright

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Gually*

*Capt.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hutchinson*.

*Jan'y 31*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Muse*

*Thomas Smalley*

*Int.*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time *January*, 17

Commencement of pay *January 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Febry 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660* *Dol*

Time of service *90* *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *660* *Dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Smalley*

*Must*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *February*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Guthrie, Pennsylvania*  
*Feby 28*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Smalley*

*Thomas S. Mally*

*part*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1782 .

To what time paid *March 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *660 sal*

Time of service *90* / *21*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 sal*  
*90*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*T. Ballou*



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Thomas Mallett*

*Pr.* 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*April*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 9 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Smalley*

*Rev.* { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 11/82*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Thomas Smalley

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment 11/1/80

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Smallwood*

*Private* (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17*81*.

Commissioned , 17*81*.

Enlisted , 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1781*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry DuBois*

*1st* 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 17*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois' 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776--1783.)

*Thomas D. Kelley*

( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 17 *82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1<sup>st</sup> 77*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Jan 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



*AS*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Duval*

*H*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *8 Sept*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug. 8<sup>th</sup>*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spa*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Wallis*  
*Dr* (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*9*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*9*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *26*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Comd'g Co. K. 1st Regt. 19*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Thomas Smalley

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 1777.

Commissioned, 1777.

Enlisted, 1777.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment 2 1/2 years.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Du Bois*

*7th* (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*Jan 1st*, 17*84*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *4m* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Smalley*

*7th* { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*Feb.*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *100* days.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

*Thomas Smalley*

*Prvt*, 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*Sept. 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *6<sup>th</sup> Dec*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb 18*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



*A.*

**2**  
(1776—1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Smalley*

( 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 81*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Smally*

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

**"Second New-York Regiment."**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545/)

*Not null*

Copyist.

✓ 2937-0  
Smart, Alexander

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 35405364	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Alex<sup>r</sup> Smart*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United  
States of America by Peter Dolson Ensign of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Philip V. Cortlandt's Regiment from the  
State of New York—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

*Dec 5, 1778.*

Where Inlisted,

*Orange County*

Bounty paid at 20 Doll<sup>s</sup>,

*5-*

Whole Amount of Sub-  
sistance & Bounty,

*5-*

Doll<sup>s</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

**37**

(548d)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

2428  
Smiley Thomas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. RYP 436786

See also

2

N Y.

*Thos. Freilap*  
*Sgt. John* Co.,  
 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
 listment or appointment,

*May 17/78.*

Period enlisted for

*1778*

Occurrences

*Discharged*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *117*

[575]

Copyist.



8

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Shannon Smith*

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *W. Hill & Co.*

*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *W. Hill & Co.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*1*  
*177*  
*Thomas Smiley*

*Capt*, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 5*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 5*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *67.00 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Term 26 days*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 11.50 D. C.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Thomas Smith*

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 22*

*June 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Thomas Smiley*

*2d Co.*, commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*78*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

*June 30*, 17

Pay per month

*\$23.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

*1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

*\$2.13 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*Smiley*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence.

Amount *2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *102*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*M. W. H.*

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.,*  
{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*78*.

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.,*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *(C. Cortlandt)*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *30 days*.

Whole time of service *30 days*.

Subsistence *100*.

Amount *200*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Smiley

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a  
Roll

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *6 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Hammeln*

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*  
*Nov. 1777*, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
 in the 2d New York Battalion of Foot,  
 commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
 landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.Roll dated *1st of Continental**War*, (Oct. 17*77*).

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Nov. 1777*, 17\_\_\_\_.Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Pelton*  
*Benjamin Pelton*  
 Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.  
 in the 2d Battalion of New York  
 Forces, commanded by Col. Philip  
 Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*1776*  
 { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
 2d New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1st 1776*, 1776.

Commencement of time *Nov 1st*, 1776.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1st*, 1776.

To what time paid *Nov 1st*, 1776.

Pay per month *100*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2 years*

Subsistence

Amount *\$1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$1.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

*William ...*  
*2d Company, in the 2d New York*  
*Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip*  
*Cortlandt.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. April May June 1779*Roll dated *Camp Jacob's Plains,**June 30, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 8*, 1778.Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 17/79.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



(Attach this end.)

*28*  
*100*  
*100*

June 13, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Marriett A. Norton,  
Danboro, Iowa.

The records of this office show that one Thomas Smiley served in the Revolutionary War as a private in the 2d Company, 2d New York Battalion commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt. He is shown to have enlisted May 5, 1778, to serve <sup>nine</sup> ~~five~~ months, and to have been discharged February 17, 1779. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

The postage stamp received with this letter is returned herewith..

*H. J. Han*

The Adjutant General.

9

3

2 my.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Smiley, Thomas

(Name.)

Rev War

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer

See RSP 464870 here,  
with

120  
6-12-16

Johnson  
TH

No other found  
TH

(Attach this end.)

28  
1001  
C.B.

June 13, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Marriot M. Horton,  
Danboro, Iowa.

The records of this office show that one Thomas Bailey served in the Revolutionary War as a private in the 2d Company, 2d New York Battalion commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt. He is shown to have enlisted May 5, 1778, to serve ~~three~~ <sup>nine</sup> months, and to have been discharged February 17, 1779. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

The postage stamp received with this letter is returned herewith..

H. J. Allen

The Adjutant General.

9

3

2929  
Smiley Thomas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smiley Thomas

<sup>2929</sup>  
Smiley Thomas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smiley Thomas

2930 2930a  
Smith, Archibald

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25775	26
2	80000	27
3	70000	28
4	80000	29
5	70000	30
6	80000	31
7	80000	32
8	80000	33
9	70000	34
10	80000	35
11	80000	36
12	80000	37
13	80000	38
14	80000	39
15	80000	40
16	80000	41
17	80000	42
18	80000	43
19	80000	44
20	80000	45
21	80000	46
22	80000	47
23	80000	48
24	80000	49
25	80000	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*Charles T. Pell*

*1st* { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Archibald Smith

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 60 90 200

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*J*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N.Y.**

*Archibald Smith*

*Pl.*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept*  
*Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*81*

Roll dated *Hull's near Pundari*

*Jan 22*, 17*82*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*are duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heaven*

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Archibald Smith

Priv-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov &amp; Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. G. Knapp

*S*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Archibald Smith*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hulls near Princeton*

*Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *At will*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heaven*

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archibald Smith

(PVI) - { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub> dol

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1<sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub> dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub> dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Amos Smith*

*St.*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Roll dated *William Pender*  
*Feb 28*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Archibald Smith

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1, 17

To what time paid

Feb 28, 17

Pay <sup>out</sup> per month66 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> 124

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

66 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> 124

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

1071141

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Wichfield, in the*

*B/*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *captured by the enemy*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*

*J* **2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richard S. M.*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*2 February 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Orlando J. Pell*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Sept dated*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Archibald Smith*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*



*Andrudd Smith*

*Pvt*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 mo* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Amherst*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 11*, 17*72*

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*72*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *St. A.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Continental*

( 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *at will*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*Original*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Archibald Smith*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *November*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*September*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*William Smith*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 18*, 17*77*.Roll dated *December 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*October*  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*1st Company, 2d New York Reg't*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17 *12*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17 *13*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Unidentified*

-----, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment *Sept*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Shaw*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Christopher Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *13*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17 *13*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *One* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Clifford Smith*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Archibald Smith

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

### Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Cantonment near New  
Windsor May 13, 1783

Amount 6<sup>00</sup>/90 Dollars

Remarks: Rec'd

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

A. J. Anglar

Copyist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Archibald Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cornell*

(545/)

Copyist.

2730a

Smith, Britzer

**New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



2

N. Y.

*Baltzer Smith*

Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.  
of the 2d Regiment of New York  
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of from~~ *July 14 to Aug. 24, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Tidewater*  
*Aug. 24, 1775.*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted *July 19* ..... 1775

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

2931 2930a  
Smith Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin<sup>n</sup> Smith*  
*Priv.* } Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan. Feb. Mar. April May & June 1781* .  
Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1<sup>st</sup>* , 1781 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_ , 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_ , 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ , 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_ .  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ .

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*W. L. M.*

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Smith*

*1st*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & June*, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781 ..

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781 ..

Pay per month *660* *all* ..

Time of service *90* *all* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11.10* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*1. Willard*

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjn Smith*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov. & Dec. 1781*

Roll dated *Hutts. N.Y. line*

*Jan'y 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Smith*

*Benjamin Smith*

*prst*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1<sup>st</sup> Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781 .

Pay <sup>& Subsistence</sup> per month *660 Doll*

Time of service *20 6 Mo*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

. . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Ballard*



*A* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Smith*  
Cm. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January* 1782.  
Roll dated *Ants. New York line*  
*January 31, 1782.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .  
Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .  
Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .  
Term of enlistment *War*  
Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .  
-----

Remarks : . . . . .  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Price*  
Copyist.

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Smith*

*1st*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1781.\*

*Subst*  
Pay per month *660 00*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Ballant*

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Ben<sup>n</sup> Smith*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feby.*

1782.

Roll dated

*Watts, York line*

*Feby. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1782.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjn Smith*

*Foot*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Mar 1*, 1782.

*& Subst*  
Pay per month, *660* Dollars

*90*  
Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660* Dollars  
*90*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*P. Cortlandt*

(545)

Copyist

*2*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Smith*

*Priv*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Smith*

*Priv*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*May 12"*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March*

*1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*



S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Smith

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4", 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment April

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Lane

Corpnl.

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Smith*

*Priv.*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Alvise*

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Smith

Priv., 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment February

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

ASume

d

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Smith

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment..... 0 1

Time since last muster or enlistment July-----

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

## Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

France

543)

*Copyist.*

*S*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Smith*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated *October 16*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *August*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chace*

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Smith*  
*Private*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Smith*

*Am.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1782.

Roll dated *X*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *October*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*\*The Capt's. certificate put off &  
sent as an autograph to his son  
Theos. Q. Fowler*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Smith*

*Priv.*

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan'y 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Smith*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Smith*

*Priv*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan'y*

, 178*3*.

Roll dated

*Feby. 20<sup>th</sup>*

, 178*2*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec*

*178<sup>2</sup>*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Louie*

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjn Smith

Priv

6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22<sup>d</sup>

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feby. 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Howe

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjn Smith*

*Priv.*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March '83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Bruce*

Copyist.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Smith

Appears with the rank of Priv on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(645i)

Cornell

Copyist.



2932  
Smith, Caleb

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354535	26	354535
2	354535	27	354535
3	354535	28	354535
4	354535	29	354535
5	354535	30	354535
6	354535	31	354535
7	354535	32	354535
8	354535	33	354535
9	354535	34	354535
10	354535	35	354535
11	354535	36	354535
12	354535	37	354535
13	354535	38	354535
14	354535	39	354535
15	354535	40	354535
16	354535	41	354535
17	354535	42	354535
18	354535	43	354535
19	354535	44	354535
20	354535	45	354535
21	354535	46	354535
22	354535	47	354535
23	354535	48	354535
24	354535	49	354535
25	354535	50	354535

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RYD 436786

✓ See also

Philip Smith

Col- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month  
of from Nov 2, 1776 to 1st 6, 1777.  
Roll dated Camp near London  
near 1st 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted See 2 , 17 .  
Term of enlistment During War  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command with  
baggage at Albany

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Philip Smith

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Sam. Smith*

*Co. X*, { Captain Riker's Co., in Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 2-16 to 1st Dec, 17-76*.

Time of enlistment *Dec 2*, 17-76.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *20 days*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *22.50 d - 1*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Smith*

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

*County of New York*

*Co.,*

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Apr 29 1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *115*

[575]

Copyist.

7

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Calcutt's*

*→*, { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment *Feb 73*, 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from , 17 .

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month

Time of service *12*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *£ 2 0 13 d 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Calcutt*

*Case - m*

*Cap*, { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment *in No 9 Mo 2*, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service *1 1/2*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2 2. 0 3 d 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

(X), { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service *12*.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2. 50 / 3. 44*.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(645d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abraham Riker*

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *77*

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *25.00*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Cortlandt*

(545d)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *March*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *I 2 58 31*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abraham Riker's Co.*

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *June*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. 4 days.

Sum due *2 3 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Still with  
Co.*

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 17*82*

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec 2*, 17*82*

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*on leave*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Still*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Smith*

*Enl-* { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*to July 12*  
*not dated*, 17*77*.

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July, 1777.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for 1 mos. 11 days.

Sum due 1 2 18 13 11

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Philip Cortlandt

(545d) Copyist.

*Co. 1st Smith*

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1* *October*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *October*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *October*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 *October*.

Pay per month *\$ 13.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 months*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

Dr- { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jul - Oct Nov & Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan'y 2, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec 2, 1776.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Indisposed sick & wounded

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Smith

*Isaac Smith*  
CAY { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment New York  
Forces.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Nov*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *6<sup>2</sup> 1/2 doll*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *4* days.

Sum due *2* *163* *4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abraham Riker*

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment New York  
Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17 ..

When entered the service, 17 ..

Time drawn from *Dec*, 17 ..

When left the service, 17 ..

At what per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service ..

Months and days in service ..

Time drawn for .. mos. .. days.

Sum due *20 3 4*

Total amount ..

Casualties ..

Remarks ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

*Abraham Riker*  
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Smith*

*Col.* { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 17*78*.

*July 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*W. H. Hill*



*Abraham Riker*

*EX*, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *153 1/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2, 05 3, 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

1  
Isaac Smith

Enl- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of February, 1788.

Roll dated March 8, 1788.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: On command

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Isaac Smith

2.  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Co. 1st Smith*

*Co. X*, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 3*, 17

Pay per month *33 1/2*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *1 day 2.00 3.00 4.00*

Amount *1 day 2.00 3.00 4.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545)

*Copyist*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Salob Smith*

*Dr.* { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*each*  
*Sam. Valin Fordy*  
*April 4*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Calcutt Smith*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United  
States of America by Peter Dolson Ensign of  
Co<sup>l</sup> Philip V. Cortlandt's Regiment from the  
State of New York—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Dec 5*, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

*Orange County*

Bounty paid at 20 Doll<sup>s</sup>,

*20*

Whole Amount of Sub-  
sistance & Bounty,

*20*

Doll<sup>s</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

**37**

*Stosmire*

(548d)

Copyist.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Co. 1st*

*Co. 1st*, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 31*, 17

Pay per month *53*

Time of service

Whole time of service *March*

Subsistence *1*

Amount *pay 22. 8 13. 4 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

(545)

Copyist



1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Calob Smith

Dr- { 1st Company commanded by Captain Abraham Riker, 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Roll dated

April 1778.  
Allen Ford  
May 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

ick in camp

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copy

(1776-1783.)

*Co. 1st Linch*

*Co. X*, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1/2 1*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1/2 1*, 17.To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17.Pay per month *2.00*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2.00*.

Subsistence.

Amount *1/2 pay 2.13.4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545) Copyist

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Isaac Smith*  
*En-<sup>late</sup>*

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *May*, 1778.  
*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*W. A. Riker*

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Smith

{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May, 17.

To what time paid Oct 30, 17.

Pay per month 7.3.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount Dec 2. 08 3. 44

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Salah Smith

Enlisted { <sup>note</sup> Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *Sept 22* *1778*  
*1778*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *7 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Copyist*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*Company*  
*of*  
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *78*.Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *78*.To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *78*.Pay per month *2.40*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *June 1 2.50 1.30 1.40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



*Calvin Smith*  
*Col-<sup>late</sup>* { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *White Plains*, 1778.  
*Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted *See 2*, 1776.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*John*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Smith*  
(727) <sup>late</sup> Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *6 23 20* *Doll*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*.

Subsistence

Amount *due* *2* *3* *4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's 1st and The Colonel's Company.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Smith

Col- <sup>late</sup> { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1771.  
White Plains  
Sept. 2, 1771.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Philip Smith

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*David Smith*  
late  
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *3.20*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mon*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.08 1/3 14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Galeb Smith

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a  
Roll

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company\* in the Second New York  
Regiment, commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cort-  
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-  
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *Dec 11*, 1776.

Term, *2d War*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Harneth*

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Paul Smith*  
*Col -*

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*September*, 1778.  
*October*, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*W. H. Smith*

(543)

Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Smith*

(*late* *XX*), { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month 6 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service /

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

1 | 2 | N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*Isabel Smith*

*enl-* { The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1779*

Roll dated *Mar. 18, 1779*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 2*, 1779

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*[Signature]*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*David Smith*

*EX*

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17

Pay per month *2.3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *no*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 00 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Porter*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*David Smith*

In- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. 1779*

Roll dated *March 30, 1779*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17*77*.

Commencement of pay, *Feb* ..... , 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 3* ..... , 17*78*.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup> 3 Dollars* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *5 months* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13.00.00* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

*Albert Cortlandt*

X The Colonel's Company, 2d- New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 2*, 17*77*.Commencement of time *Aug 2*, 17*77*.Commencement of pay *Aug 2*, 17*77*.To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17*77*.Pay per month *6 27 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 months*Subsistence *for provisions and 8. 00 dolls*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13. 07 7. 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Cortlandt*



1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isabel Smith

Col-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October 1779.

Roll dated Jan. 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Chiles

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *20*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence *2 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 30 40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Paul Smith*  
*Co.*

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of  
of *10 September 1779*

Roll dated

*Camp Morris South  
Jan 27, 1780*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*On command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Orville*

*The Colonel's Company*

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*)  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *25*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Gold Smith

Col. { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January* *1780*

Roll dated

*Jan. 1st 1780*  
*March 3*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*Transferred to Capt.  
Abraham Riker's 1st Regt until 5th  
Apr. to Inga's Co.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Philip*

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 6, 1757.

Commencement of time Dec 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 17.

To what time paid Dec 3, 17.

Pay per month Dec 17.

Time of service Dec 17.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 1/2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaac Smith*

*Co-*, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March & April 1780.*  
*Camp Christown*  
*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Exhibit*

The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar*, 17

To what time paid *Mar*, 17

Pay per month *330.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos*

Subsistence *1*

Amount *430.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *430.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

1

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Isaac Smith*  
*Pr-*

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *August & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *June - 1st - 1st*  
*Nov 10*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Copy*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April & June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *July 30* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... ..

Time of service ..... ..

Whole time of service *2 yrs* ..... ..

Subsistence ..... ..

Amount ..... ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33.50* ..... ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..... ..

..... ..

..... ..

..... ..

..... ..

Casualties ..... ..

..... ..

Remarks : ..... ..

..... ..

..... ..

..... ..

..... ..

..... ..

..... ..

..... ..

..... ..

..... ..

..... ..

..... ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Isabel Smith*

*Bar-* { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>1</sup>

of *July - Aug - 1780*  
Roll dated *Camp Steuben*  
*Sept - 6 - 1780*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Transferred to the*  
*Regt - 11*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Copyist*

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Colonel's Company*

(X) The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July* ..... , 1780.

To what time paid *Aug* ..... , 1780.

Pay per month *33 2/3* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *1 year* .....

Subsistence *3* .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *160 2/3* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Gale Smith

Dr-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept - Oct - Nov + Dec 1780

Roll dated Schenectady  
Dec 31, 1780

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*[Signature]*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Colonel's Company*

*2d* The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* *1780*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17

Pay per month *20.00 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *One*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20.00 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*S.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Caleb Smith*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month **S**

*of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin,*

*July 1,*

*, 1781.*

Appointed

*, 17*

Commissioned

*, 17*

Enlisted

*1st June*

*, 17*

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command  
enacted by order of  
Colo. Cortlandt 24 June.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Deane Smith*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan. 1st 1781*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Dec 31*, 17

To what time paid, *62 3*, 17 *81*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62 dols. 60 cts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Caleb Smith.

private

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums  
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one  
month's pay on Acc<sup>t</sup>." — [Jacob Wright, Cap<sup>t</sup>.\*]

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, ..

6

Dolls.,

Caleb & Smith.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hamuelm

(545i)

Copyist.

*E*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Cadet Smith*

*Cor.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 178*

Roll dated

*Compton,*

*Jan - 2 -*

*, 1787.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Brook*

Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaac Smith*

*Enl-* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17 *81*

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Conley*

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Caleb Smith*

*Pt*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*9th + 20th*

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Isaac Smith*

*Isaac*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *31 Dec*, 17.

Pay per month *62/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 Dollars 60/100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*R. O. Vail*

*L.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**| N. Y.**

*Jacob Smith*

*Pr.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 25*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *furloughed 6 days  
by Col Cortlandt.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Pricks*

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Salv Smith*

*Sal-* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*

Commencement of time *1 Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17

To what time paid *31 Jan*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Smith*

*L*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Caleb Smith*

*Private*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2. Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*



*Jacob Smith*

*Priv.*, { 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*March '82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Caleb Smith*  
*Pvt.*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Caleb Smith*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*July 10*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Caleb Smith

Priv.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Aug., 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

June.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copy.

*S.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Smith*

*Capt.*

2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept. 8*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

*Captain.*

*S.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Smith*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17 *82.*

Roll dated

*Oct. 16*, 17 *82.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Var.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Long.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

Copyist.



S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Caleb Smith

Priv.

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copy.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaac Smith*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*Dec.*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Oct.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Caleb Smith

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated

Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 4 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copy.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Caleb Smith

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Decr.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

*L*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Calvin Smith*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*Feb.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

*Caleb Smith*

{ 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*



*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Isaac Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cornell*

(545)

Copyist.

Smith Christopher <sup>17933</sup>

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3549074	26	
2	3549075	27	
3	3549076	28	
4	3549077	29	
5	3549078	30	
6	3549079	31	
7	3549080	32	
8	3549081	33	
9	3549082	34	
10	3549083	35	
11	3549084	36	
12	3549085	37	
13	3549086	38	
14	3549087	39	
15	3549088	40	
16	3549089	41	
17	3549090	42	
18	3549091	43	
19	3549092	44	
20	3549093	45	
21	3549094	46	
22	3549095	47	
23	3549096	48	
24	3549097	49	
25	3549098	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

S.

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Christ<sup>r</sup> Smith*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>S</sup>

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin,*  
*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Christ Smith*  
*Co.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan Feb*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 31*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *62 3*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Smith

private

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums  
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one  
month's pay on Acc<sup>t</sup>." — [Jacob Wright, Cap<sup>t</sup>.\*]

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

6

Dolls.,

Christop<sup>t</sup> X Smith

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Yarnall

(545i)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christie Smith

24. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August Sep & Oct Nov Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Proportion*,  
*Jan. 22*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Acting present.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Proportion*

(543)

Copyist.



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christa Smith

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1781.

Commencement of time July 1, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 62 3.

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 m.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

R. O. Viles

*S.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Christ? Smith*  
*Pr.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *For dated*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Chaista Smith

Dr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 6 2/3

Time of service, 1 m

Whole time of service, 1 m

Subsistence

Amount, 6 Dollars 60/100

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*L.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Christa Smith*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Feb. 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Christa Smith*  
*Capt*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*82*

Commencement of time

*July*, 17

Commencement of pay

*July*, 17

To what time paid

*Aug 3*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545)

*White*  
Copied

S.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Smith  
Priv. (2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar.*, 17*52*.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 17*52*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *2. Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*Feb. 28, 1752.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*



*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Christ ? Smith*  
*Pvt.*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

*May*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Jan.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copy at.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christr Smith.

Capt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

April

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christ<sup>r</sup> Smith

2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Christ<sup>r</sup> Smith

*S.* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Christie Smith*

*Pvt.*, ( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Aug.*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christr Smith

Pvt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Capt.

*L*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Christ Smith*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot. )

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Oct. 16*, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Aug.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

*Capt.*



S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christ<sup>r</sup> Smith

Priv.

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copy.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christ<sup>r</sup> Smith

{ 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

*S.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Christ- Smith*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan. 17*, 1783

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*James*

Copyist.

(543)

S.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christ<sup>r</sup> Smith

{ 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christ Smith

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Copy: 41.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christr. Smith

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Jan.

Time since last muster or enlistment Mar.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.



*S*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christopher Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \* J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

*Cornell*

Copyist.

12934  
Smith, Christopher

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-5408	26	
2		27	
3	3553	28	
4	4120	29	
5	3554	30	
6	3555	31	
7	3556	32	
8	3557	33	
9	4121	34	
10	3558	35	
11	3559	36	
12	3560	37	
13	3561	38	
14	3562	39	
15	3563	40	
16	3564	41	
17	3565	42	
18	3566	43	
19	3718	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RYP 436786

✓ See also

2

N Y.

*Charles B. Smith*  
*ser, 1st Regt, 2d Co.,*  
*2d New York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*  
listment or appointment, } *July 17 77.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *130 days 10*  
*months 10 days 10*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *116*

[575]

*Howarth*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

7-2 X The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September, October & November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$25 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$250.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Christopher Smith*

*Px*

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sep*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *June 20*, 1777.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *per Mo. since Aug 18, 1777*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13. 87. 14*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Cortlandt*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Smith

of { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October  
Camp Hunterdon  
Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : On duty

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

(*X*) The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *7<sup>th</sup>*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *7<sup>th</sup>* ..... , 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *7<sup>3</sup>* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *2<sup>mo</sup>* .....

Subsistence *12 Dollars* .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7<sup>3</sup> 12<sup>00</sup>* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Cortlandt*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christopher Smith

Enl- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Feb. 1779.

Roll dated

Camp. Jacob's Plains  
June 20, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Re-enlisted

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Christopher Smith*

*vt*

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *S*  
of *November & December 1779.*

Roll dated *Jan. 10 or 16 or 27*  
*1780.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *On command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Smith*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*The Colonel's Company*  
(The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17*77*.

To what time paid....., 17*77*.

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....*General*

Subsistence.....

Amount.....*100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Shutstocker Smith

Col. { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of January + February 1780.

Roll dated

Jan. - 1780.  
March 3, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

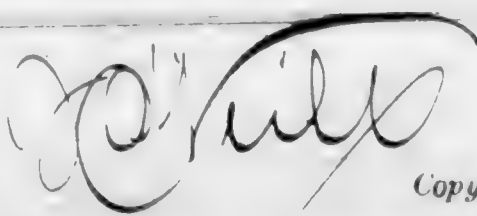
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Colonel's Company*

The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *600 - 1000*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3331*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Smith

Enl-

The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March & April 1780.

Roll dated Camp Roberts New York, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: bonded paramours

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Smith

*Colonel's Company*  
 (The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
 York Regiment of Foot, command-  
 ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 2nd*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1st*, 17 *83*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1st*, 17 *83*.

To what time paid *Mar 1st*, 17 *83*.

Pay per month *200*.

Time of service *2 months*.

Whole time of service *2 months*.

Subsistence *200*.

Amount *200*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *400*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties *0*.

Remarks: *0*.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

1  
Alexander Smith  
Pri-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 1  
of June 1780.

Roll dated

June 1st 1780  
July 2nd 1780

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : On duty

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Trills

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1780.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay. May, 17.....

To what time paid. Oct 30, 17.....

Pay per month 5.00

Time of service.....

Whole time of service 6 mos

Subsistence 1.00

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3.50

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christopher Smith

Enl- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1780

Roll dated Sept 6, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to the  
Major's Company Aug 1780

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

5

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christ<sup>r</sup> Smith

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug, 1776.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1776.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joined Aug 1

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 1780.

To what time paid *Aug*, 1780.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Aug*

Subsistence *1d*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christ Smith

Pvt. { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

Scheruetady Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 3.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

C. J. Smith

Copyist.

*Philip Cortlandt Smith*

Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept. Dec. 1780*, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *Sept* ..... 1780.

To what time paid *Dec* ..... 1780.

Pay per month *500 40 Dall*

Time of service *7 M*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *10 40 20 Dall*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Deserted. 30 Nov*

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Cortlandt*

2935  
Smith David

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-5437	26
2	5719	27
3	1211	28
4	5453	29
5	4506	30
6	5538	31
7	4563	32
8	5585	33
9	210	34
10	76	35
11	7777	36
12	7777	37
13	7777	38
14	7777	39
15	7777	40
16	7777	41
17	7777	42
18	7777	43
19	7777	44
20	7777	45
21	7777	46
22	7777	47
23	7777	48
24	7777	49
25	7777	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Smith

Pvt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

David Smith

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 17 81

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 16.60

Time of service 6

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

C. Smith



S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Smith

private

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the sums  
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one  
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap<sup>t</sup>\*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols., 6<sup>60</sup>/90

David Smith

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Harriet

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*David Smith*

*Capt.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month s

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hutts New York Line*

*22 Jan'y*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Harrison*

Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Smith

Col- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 6.60.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Smith

*S*

**2**

**| N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*David Smith*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1782.  
*Hutch New York Line*  
*Jan 31*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On furlough by Maj*  
*Fish Jan 21 to 16 Feb*  
*82.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Smith

wt- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1782.

To what time paid June 31, 1782.

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6.60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*L*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*David Smith*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *5th New York Line*  
*Feb'y 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Smith

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 1782.

To what time paid Aug, 1782.

Pay per month 66 $\frac{2}{3}$  Dole

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of wages 66 $\frac{2}{3}$  Dole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

W. H. Miles

*J*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*David Smith*  
*Pvt.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*apl. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *On Command after*  
*deserters*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hudson*

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*David Smith*

*Capt.*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*apl.*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*May 12*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feby 28 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardin*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*David Smith*

*Pvt.*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Smith

Pvt.

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

*I*

2

1776-1781

N. Y.

*David Smith*

*Capt.*

5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Sept 7*

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

✓

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hurdman*

543

Copyist.



*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*David Smith*

*Pvt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*David Smith*

*Capt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1772.

Roll dated

*Oct*

, 1772.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Aug*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

543)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*David Smith*

*Prst*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 17*82*

Roll dated

*Nov 6*

, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

543)

Copyst.

S.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Smith

Pvt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

5437

redman

Copyist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*David Smith*

*Recd.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hudson*

543)

(Copyist.)

*S* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*David Smith*

*Pvt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 1773.

Roll dated

*Feby 26*, 1783.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

*1782*

Alterations since last muster *Promoted*

*Jan 19 1783*

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*



S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Smith

Capt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1773.

Roll dated

Feb 20

, 1773.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec

Alterations since last muster

Promoted  
19th Jan 1773.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardiman

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*David Smith*

*Corpl.* ( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

*apl. 22*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hudson*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*David Smith*

*Capt.*

(5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr.*

, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21*

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*David Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545i)

*Cotmell*

Copyist.

2936  
Smith, David

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-65058	26	37-1277
2	6-68	27	
3	8-10	28	
4	2-5	29	
5	1-20	30	
6	7-1	31	
7	10-2	32	
8	12-3	33	
9	15-0	34	
10	18-1	35	
11	21-2	36	
12	24-3	37	
13	27-4	38	
14	30-5	39	
15	33-6	40	
16	36-7	41	
17	39-8	42	
18	42-9	43	
19	45-0	44	
20	48-1	45	
21	51-2	46	
22	54-3	47	
23	57-4	48	
24	60-5	49	
25	63-6	50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*David Smith*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st to March 1st, May, 1781*.

Roll dated *Schodack*  
*June 1st, 1781*.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Muse*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*David Smith*

*pt*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to May*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *6.00 dol*

Time of service *20*

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount *33.30 dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Billman*

Copyist

*S*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*David Smith*

*Foot*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb'y Mch Apr May & June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*C. Allan*

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Smith

Pvt.

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 17 81.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6 60 00 00 00 00

Time of service 6 00 00

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 00 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. Higgins

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Smith

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names." —  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Hamtramck's Comp<sup>y</sup>.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Head of Elk*

*Sept 9*, 1781 .

*David X Smith*

*6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Hamel*

(547i)

Copyist.

*David Smith*

*Inf*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Hutts New York Line*

*Janu*, 1782 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*David Smith*

*102* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*87*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *60/90*

Time of service *6 Mos.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 00/00*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*no on roll*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

*2*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*David Smith*

*Capt.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hutts Pomplon*  
*Jan'y 22*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *transfd Lt Co June 1. 81*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Muse*

(1776-1783.)

*David Smith*

*for* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20*, 1782.Roll dated *June 20 New York time**July 1*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*David Smith*

*Pol*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 00/90 Dols*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 00/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*C. G. Hughes*

*David Smith*

*sergt.* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Sept. New York Line*

*Feb 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *11 12 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*David Smith*

*Feb*, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 4*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *March 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 00/100 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 00/100 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

*David Smith*

*1st*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.



*David Smith*

*1st*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April 12*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 12*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*David Smith*

*1784* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*7*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 178*7*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1787*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1787*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*A. H. H. H.*

*David Smith*

*priv.* { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 178*2*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 10*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Billard*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sept 11 1777*

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 1778*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*David Smith*

*111*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *18 11*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 82*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spang*

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*David Smith*  
} 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Sept 16*, 17*88*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *16 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 12*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*David Smith*

*Pr* 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Lt. 91*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 1/2*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spencer*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*David Amell*

*Priv* 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Hand Smith*

*Pr*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 17 *82*.

Appointed

....., 17 ..

Commissioned

....., 17 ..

Enlisted

....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*10* ..

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Edward Smith*

*P.*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 17*75*.

Roll dated

*Feb.*, 17*75*.

Appointed ..... , 17 .. .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .. .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec. 12*

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Du Bois' 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1770-1783)

*Henry Smith*

*1st* (8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1<sup>st</sup> June*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 17*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Smith*

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*10 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March 13*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*David Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545/)

*Cornell*

Copyist.



2937  
Smith, Ebert B

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Eber P. Smith*

*Gen.* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Jan'y. Feby. Mar. April, May & June, 1781* .

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1<sup>st</sup>* , 1781 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_ , 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_ , 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ , 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_ .

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ .

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_ .

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_ .

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_ .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chace*

*A.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Enlist B Smith*

*first* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1st*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *January 1st*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781.

*& Subsistence*  
Pay per month *660 dol*

Time of service *90* *6 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *110 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

(1776-1783.)

*Oliver Bly Smith*

*1st*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July to Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dec 22 Nov 1781*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*J. B. Smith*

*CS*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Ebert B. Smith*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

*July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Watts N. York line*  
*Jan'y. 22*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *W. 22* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Died 22 Nov. 1781*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*O. W. W.*

S 2 N.Y.

+ Egbert B. Smith

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*2<sup>d</sup>*

Company,

*Fowler*

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cornell*

(545i)

Copyist.-

2937-A.

Smith, Egbert B

2 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Smith, Egbert B



2938  
Smith, Elijah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558	26
2	3780	27
3	3600	28
4	3800	29
5	3550	30
6	3800	31
7	3700	32
8	3900	33
9	3700	34
10	3800	35
11	3500	36
12	3700	37
13	3800	38
14	3900	39
15		40
16		41
17	1838	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

R. & P. { 436 786  
454 712

See also

Q. 1 2 | N. Y.

*Elijah Smith*

Appears on a **List \***

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Capt<sup>n</sup> Joel Pratt, Lieut<sup>s</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Chittenton & Israel Spencer, \* \* \* \* \* and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. \* \* \*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 177*2*."

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> ensuing."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(543m)

*Smith*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1  
Philip Smith  
Col-<sup>adi</sup>

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May  
Valley Forge, 1778.  
June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

May 2  
9 months, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

sick in camp

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Co. Riker

2

N. Y.

*Philip ...*  
*for ...* Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *May 3, 1788.*

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *March 17*  
*May 1788*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *115*

[575]

*Blawie*  
Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

*TX* { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 9*, 17.To what time paid *May 5*, 17.Pay per month *67 3/4*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *20 days*.

Subsistence.

Amount *due \$2.87 4/5*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*T. R. Riker*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Smith*  
*late*  
} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
} Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
} ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June 2, 1778.*  
*Camp North East*  
*July 22 1778.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , *17* ..

Term of enlistment *Five months*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *(1)*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 1778.

Pay per month *3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 (2 months)*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2.08 1/3. & 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2. 1. Elijah Smith

1st { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1778.  
White Plains  
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abraham Riker*

(*NY*), { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2 3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 2 1 3 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Cortlandt*

1  
2 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

Abraham Smith  
Dr- <sup>date</sup>

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,\*  
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On band at North

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Smith

*Philip Cortlandt*  
(*6X*), { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *2.32 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2.32 and 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Elijah Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a  
**Roll**

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company\* in the Second New York  
Regiment, commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cort-  
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-  
pital.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *On Command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Hammeln*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1  
Philip Smith  
Col

late  
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

September, 1778.  
October 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On bond w/ Vowall

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
*Riker*, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 6<sup>th</sup>*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Giliah Smith*

*Art-* { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1st & Dec. 1778*, 1779.

Roll dated *Harmonick*  
*Feb. 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Chase*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct. 7/1778 & Jan, 1779*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 30* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *2 Dollars* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *7 Mo* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 10. 13. 4* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Colonel's Company*

The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 1779.

To what time paid....., 1779.

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Smith

Col-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of February, 1779.

Roll dated 20th June, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 1779 ..

Term of enlistment ..... 9 months ..

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

Discharged Feb-15

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Chill

2939  
Smith, Ezekiel

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 300 121  
2  
3 200  
4 500  
5 300  
6 60  
7  
8  
9  
10 200  
11 400  
12 500  
13  
14  
15 1000  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RVP 436786

✓ See also

2

N Y.

*To*  
*(Capt. Smith)*  
*Rev. Peter* Co.,  
 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1778*  
 listment or appointment, *1778*.

Period enlisted for *1778*

Occurrences *Discharged*  
*1778*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *117*

[575]

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Continental Congress*

*Bellevue*, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 1st 1778*.

*June 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Eschial Smith*

*Ant* { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *643 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *26 days*

Subsistence

Amount *52 \$ 6 D 11/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Lieut. Smith*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Wana*

(545)

Copyist

2.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d New York Battalion

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June 1st, 1778.

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *22 1/2 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Muse*

8.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*2d New York Battalion*

*2d Co.,* { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1st 1778*

*May 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted *May 1st*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abner French*  
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *3 1/2*

Amount *13 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

(545) Copyist

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*  
( ) { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*79*.

*February 1st*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *6 May*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Pelton*  
Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*88*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*88*.

Pay per month *22 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



3

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ezekiel Smith

Appears with the rank of Pr. on a  
Roll

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, May 5, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks: In the field

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Hamilton

(1776-1783.)

*Company*

*Ben.* { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*.Roll dated *1st of November**Delaware*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *xxxxxx*, 17Term of enlistment *9 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *in Frederick**Roll, Cortlandt*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*88*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*88*.

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Sept 1 - Sept 30*

Subsistence

Amount *2 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Smith*

*Ad* { Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.  
in the 2d Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October Dec 1776 Jan 1777*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... *20.13.4*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... *1 year*

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... *20.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Pelton*  
The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April March to May's time*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *April 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *£ 10 0 0*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1/10/1777*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 10 0 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Smith*  
{ 2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1779.

Roll dated *September 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *4 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Exchanged Feb 17/79.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Smith George

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



2

N. Y.

*George Smith*

Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.  
of the 2d Regiment of New York  
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of *from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Monck's Cross*  
*Aug. 29, 1775.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July 19*, 17 *75.*

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

2939-1

Smith, George

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S 2 N.Y.

George Smith

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt.,

2<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

2929-C

Smith, George

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*George Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, since  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1781.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Camp Pompton Plains*  
*Aug 22*, 1782.

Age, *25*

Size, *6* feet,  Inch<sup>s</sup>.

Trade, *Mariner*

Where born:

State or Country, *New York*

County, *Duffolk*

Town, *Southold*

Place of Residence:

County, *Duffolk*

Town, *Southold*

Colour of hair, *brown*

Complexion, *fair*

When Deserted, *July 1*, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*8*

(543/)

*Harriet*

Copyist.

2940  
Smith Gersham

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35488553	26
2	0550	27
3	16	28
4	00	29
5	86	30
6	0500	31
7	0530	32
8	05	33
9	0500	34
10	05	35
11	0500	36
12	0500	37
13	0500	38
14	0500	39
15	0500	40
16	05	41
17	05	42
18	0500	43
19	0500	44
20	05	45
21	0500	46
22	05	47
23	05	48
24	1	49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted X \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

*Benjamin Walker*  
Copyist.



108

*Benjamin Smith*

*For*, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Jan Feb. Mar Apr May June* 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Jan 30*, 17 .

*4 weeks*  
Pay per month *6 60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *6 mo*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*W. J. Spencer*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*  
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

*Benjamin Walker*  
Copyist.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1776*, 17

Commencement of time *Dec. 1776*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1776*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 1776*, 17

Pay per month *600*

Time of service *Dec. 1776*

Whole time of service *Dec. 1776*

Subsistence *Dec. 1776*

Amount *Dec. 1776*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Dec. 1776*

Pay due to sick, absent *Dec. 1776*

*Dec. 1776*

*Dec. 1776*

*Dec. 1776*

Casualties *Dec. 1776*

*Dec. 1776*

Remarks : *Dec. 1776*

*Dec. 1776*

*Dec. 1776*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*92*.

Roll dated *1st May 1792*

*May 31*, 17*92*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

....., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 1782.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month *60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60/90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*  
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Benjamin Walker's Co.*

*Jan 21*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted ☒ \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

*Benjamin Walker*  
Copyist.

- (1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Smith*  
*B*, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
 New York Regiment, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *17th*, 17.To what time paid *22nd*, 17.Pay per month *to 60/90 dollars*.Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2/00 100/90 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov. 25 - 72*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Killed in action*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Nov 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10 War.

Time since last muster or enlistment 10.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

*J*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Smith*

*Ben*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Smith*

2 | N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Smith

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 5, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 2 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment over 10 yrs.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Smith*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 day*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*C*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Smith*  
*Jan*, { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*✓.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Nov*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov 12*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Smith*



*Benjamin Smith*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*82*.  
Roll dated *Oct 20*, 17*82*.  
Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment *1 year*.  
Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct 82*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Gersham Smith*

*Priv*, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-  
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *6.<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service *1* *23*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *12.<sup>20</sup> D. Cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(545)

*Metcalfe*

Copyist.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1782✓

Roll dated *June*, 1782✓

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Nov 1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

*2*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*73*

Roll dated *July 20*, 17*73*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *1 killed in action*

*in March*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

*Benjamin Walker*  
4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Nov 21*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*



*S* | *2* | **N. Y.**

*Gershon Smith*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Remarks on Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly's payments

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *December 5*, 17*88*,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud<sup>r</sup>

*Gershon Smith over paid*

*\$ " 10" &*

Number of record:

**39**

(545i)

*W. Harrison*

Copyist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Gershom Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

**"Second New-York Regiment."**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.

2941  
Smith Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 254855	26
2 2238	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Smith

(Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Co. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June 17 81.

Roll dated Camp Fort Mifflin

July 17 81.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 21 of  
April 17 81

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Henry Vanderburgh*

*Vanderburgh*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of May 5th to March 1st 1781*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *May 16* ..... 17

To what time paid *Apr 25* ..... 17

*+ Subs*  
Pay per month *6 60* *70 Dollars*

Time of service *3 months 21 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24 60* *70 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(545)

*V. H. Whitney*

Copy set

5

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Smith

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the Second New York Regiment of  
foot Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, since  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1781.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, Camp Pumpton Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 25

Size, 5 feet, 11 Inch<sup>s</sup>.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, New York

County, Dutches

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, Dutches

Town, Fishkill

Colour of hair, black

Complexion, black

When Deserted, Apr 21, 1781.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

8

(5437)

Harriet

Copyist.

Smith, Isaac

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 454 712

See also



(1776-1783.)

*Isaac Smith*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New  
York Regiment,**(Revolutionary War,**for the month of *1st Sept*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 8*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 months*Time since last muster or enlistment *29 May**date of enlistment in this war*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

Feby 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M<sup>o</sup>, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, £ 17 4<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> 1/2

Casualties, Joind May 29 & discharg<sup>d</sup> Dec 12/1782

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamilton

(547d)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

*not dated*, 17

Amount of Wages,  $\$ 17 \overset{s}{4} \overset{d}{10} \frac{1}{2}$

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, *35382*

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, *173*

Date When Paid, *Jan'y 27*, 1787.

Sum Paid, *Seventeen Pounds 4/10 1/2*

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums anex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

*John Drake*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*Hamilton*

✓ 2941-6  
Smith, Isaac

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**2**  
(1776)

**N. Y.**

*Isaac Smith*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from enlistment to May 31, 1776.*

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*not dated*, 17

Time of Inlistment, *March 2, 1776.*

Months, *2* Days *29*

P<sup>r</sup> Month, *40 / 0*

£ *5* S. *18* D. *8*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**2**  
(1776.)

**N. Y.**

*Isaac Smith*

Appears on a

**List\***

under the following heading :

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2<sup>d</sup> N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

**5**

(545m)

*W. J. Bay*  
Copyist.

29429 2941-6  
Smith Isaac

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon's Mate | Surgeon's Mate  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25	2-30	26
2		2-30	27
3		6-9	28
4		2-30	29
5		5-8	30
6		6-9	31
7		2-30	32
8		2-30	33
9		2-30	34
10		2-30	35
11		4-8	36
12		2-30	37
13		2-30	38
14		2-30	39
15		2-30	40
16		2-30	41
17		2-30	42
18		2-30	43
19		2-30	44
20		2-30	45
21		2-30	46
22		2-30	47
23		2-30	48
24		2-30	49
25		2-30	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYP 436786

See also



2

N Y.

*James Smith*  
*Aug<sup>m</sup> Mdr* Co.,  
 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
 listment or appointment,

*April, 1776.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Received*  
*25 Aug 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *117*

[575]

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Smith

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon Mate* on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment of  
New York Forces, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt,\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *to July 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*.

....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On command*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*J. B. Doud*

(543h)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Isaac Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon's Wte* on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment  
New York Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip  
Cortlandt,\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of

*July*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545h)

*J B Doud*

Copist.

01

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Isaac Smith

Male, { 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March 21 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated <sup>Camp near</sup> ~~London~~ <sup>Perry</sup> Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed March 21, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: On command with  
sick in Regimental Hospital

Bayle

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Roll**

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned, and Staff  
Officers of the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

from \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Time commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Time ending \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Rations per day \_\_\_\_\_

Rations drawn \_\_\_\_\_

Number of rations \_\_\_\_\_

Sum due \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

Appears with the rank of Surg<sup>s</sup> Mate on a  
Roll\*

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned and Staff  
Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York regt. Commanded  
by Col. Phillip Cortland,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept 19 to Dec 31, 1777.

Roll dated, Camp Valley Forge

Apr 9, 1778.

Commencing,

Sept 19, 17

Ending,

Dec 31, 17

Rate per day,

2

Rations drawn,

44

No. of Rations,

206

Remarks:

\*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

No of Record  
33

Hamelton

(555)

Copyist.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon's Mate* on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment  
Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt,\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *from 1 Sep. 1777, to 1 Jan., 1778*.

Roll dated

*Jan. 2, 17*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(543h)

*J N Dred*

Copyist.



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Isaac Smith*

*Matr*, { 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Apr 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Bayle*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_ day.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 10.00 of 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*(1) Isaac Smith*

*Male*, { 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge Nov 8*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Bayles*

Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt* { 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed *Sept 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *17.00*

Time of service *30 days*

Whole time of service *30 days*

Subsistence *1.00*

Amount *18.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18.00*

Pay due to sick, absent *0.00*

Casualties *0.00*

Remarks: *0.00*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N.Y.**

*Isaac Smith*

*S. J. M. S.* { 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley, Poughkeepsie* 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(544)

*Bayle*

Copyist

*21*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*George Clinton*

*Capt.* { 2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan A*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed ..... 17 .

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17 .

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *5.00*

Subsistence .....

Amount *5.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*of*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Isaac Smith*

*big Mule*, { 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp Valley Forge May 2*, 1778.

Appointed

*Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Bayle*



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Smith*

*Enk,* { 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service *100*

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *100.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chas*

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N.Y.**

*Isaac Smith*

*Regt. Mch* { 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge May 2, 1778.*

Appointed *Oct 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(544)

*Copyist*  
Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... , 17 ..

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Isaac Smith*

*Aug. Mch* 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778.  
*Camp North*  
*Hills July 22*, 1778.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Bayle*

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

(547)

Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Wate* (2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *20*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service *June 30*

Subsistence *20*

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George Cortlandt*  
( 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *25 Days*.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 400.00*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *1 mentioned 20*.

*Aug*  
Remarks:



2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Smith*  
*Sergeant* 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp White*  
*Plaine* Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Resigned Aug 23,*  
*1778.*

*Bayles*

S

2

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers of the late Second New York Regiment in the Service of the United States,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.*

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

When Commenced, *17*

When left the Service, and Reasons, *Resigned*

*Sept 1, 1778*

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, *61*

Rat<sup>s</sup> P. Day, *1*

No. of Rations, *61*

Rate, *90*

Amount of Rations till } *6* Doll., *70* 90<sup>th</sup>  
Aust, 1780, }

Sum receiv<sup>d</sup>, *5* " *60*

Balance Due, *1* " *10*

Remarks: *Resigned*

*Hammett*

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith

Appears with the rank of *Surg<sup>n</sup>'s Mate* on an  
**Account**

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the  
Late Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> Reduced to  
Specie.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*not dated, 17*

Receiv'd in Oct<sup>r</sup> for June } 20 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
& July, 1778, }

Rate,

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 4 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1778, 0 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Rate,

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 1 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in March, 1779, }  
for Sep<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup> & } Doll<sup>s</sup>, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778, & Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1779, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, Doll<sup>s</sup>, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in October for }  
Feb<sup>y</sup>, March, April, May } Doll<sup>s</sup>, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
& June, 1779, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, Doll<sup>s</sup>, 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1780, for }  
July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sep<sup>r</sup>, Octo<sup>r</sup>, } Doll<sup>s</sup>, 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Nov<sup>r</sup>, & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779, }

Rate,

Amount in Specie, Doll<sup>s</sup>, 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER.]

Next Number.

2943 2943-a.  
Smith. Israel

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

N.Y.

Israel Smith  
Pay Master 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regt (Clinton)

Appears as shown below in a

### Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department

(Revolutionary War.)

Israel Smith Pay Master of 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regt (Clinton)

1776	Dr.	dollars
Decem <sup>r</sup> 29 To Cash paid him by		
• E. Huntington by T. M. G. for		
warrant		2966 60
		72

1776	Dr.	dollars
Decem <sup>r</sup> 29 By Pay Abstract of 5		
Comp <sup>t</sup> at Fort Montgomery &		
Constitution for August		2966 60
		72
By ditto ditto for September		2947 72
By ditto ditto for October		2930 60
By ditto ditto November		2864 72
By ditto ditto December		2856 -

Vol. 143, page 162

(546m)

J. Austin

Copyist.

S | 2 | N.Y.

Lieut Israel Smith  
Judge Advocate

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A General Court Martial to Set Emedately  
for the tryall of all such Prisoners as Shall Be  
Brought Before them \* \* \* \* \*  
By Order of James Clinton Brig<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Fort Constitution*  
*August 25, 1776.*

(*Various Orgns N.Y.*)

Number of record:

**61**

(545m)

*Johnson*

Copyist.

S | 2 | n. y

Lieut Smith  
Judge Advocate

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"A General Court Martial to Set Emedately  
for the tryall of all such Prisoners as Shall Be  
Brought Before them \* \* \* \* \*  
By Order of James Clinton Brig<sup>r</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Augt 27<sup>th</sup>, 1776.

(Various Origins My.)

Number of record:

**61**

(545m)

Copyist.



S | |  
Israel Smith, Pay Master, 2<sup>d</sup> N.Y. Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract

of Five Companies of the Second New York Regiment  
in the Service of the United States of America at  
Fort Montgomery under the Command of Brig<sup>d</sup>  
General James Clinton from the first d<sup>y</sup> of Decem<sup>r</sup>  
to the last day Included 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

To Eben Huntington Esq<sup>r</sup> Dep<sup>y</sup> Pay Master  
Gen<sup>l</sup> Pro Tempore

Sir:

Pay to Mr. Israel Smith Pay Master of the 2<sup>d</sup>  
N.York Regt. two thousand Eight hundred & fifty  
Six Dollars in full of the Within Abstract for  
which this shall be your sufficient Warrant.

Given under my hand at Peek's Kill, this  
29<sup>th</sup> Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> 1776.

W<sup>m</sup> Heath M. Gen<sup>l</sup>

Rec<sup>d</sup> at Peek's Kill 29<sup>th</sup> Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> 1776  
of Ebenezer Huntington Esq<sup>r</sup> S. P. M. Gen<sup>l</sup> in full  
of the within Abstract.

I. Smith, P. M.

No. of Roll.

2.

J. Allison.

(545i)

Copyist.

3

Israel Smith, Pay Master

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract

of Five Companies of the Second New York Regiment  
in the Service of the United States of America Stationed at  
Fort Montgomery & Constitution under the Command of  
Brig. General James Clinton, Esq. from August 1<sup>st</sup> 1776  
to the last day Included —

(Revolutionary War.)

To Ebenezer Huntington Esq.}

Depy Pay Master Genl. pro. tempore }

Sir: Pay to Mr. Israel Smith Pay Master of the  
Second New York Regiment two thousand nine  
Hundred & sixty six &  $\frac{5}{6}$  of Doll in full of the  
within Abstract for which this shall be your  
Sufficient Warrant. Given under my hand  
at Peekskill this 29<sup>th</sup> Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> 1776.

W<sup>m</sup> Heath, M. Genl.

Rec<sup>d</sup> Peekskill, Decem<sup>r</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1776 of  
Ebenezer Huntington D.P.M. 2,000 Nine  
Hundred & sixty six Dollars &  $\frac{5}{6}$  of Doll in  
full of the within Abstract

I. Smith, P. M.

No. of Roll.

3.

Gallerson.

(545)

Copyist.)

B

Israel Smith, Pay Master

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract

of Five Companies of the Second New York Regiment in  
the Service of the United States of America Stationed  
at Fort Mifflin & Constitution under the Command of  
Brig. General James Clinton from September 1<sup>st</sup> 1776  
to the last day included

(Revolutionary War.)

To Ebenezer Huntington, Esq.  
Depy Pay Master Genl. (Pro Tempore.)

Sir: Pay to Mr. Israel Smith, pay master to the Second  
New York Regiment, two thousand nine Hundred & Forty-  
seven Dollars & two thirds of a Dollar in full of the  
within Abstract for which this shall be your  
sufficient Warrant. Given under my hand  
at Peekskill Decr. 29<sup>th</sup> 1776.

W. Heath, M. Genl.

Received Peekskill Decem<sup>r</sup>. 29<sup>th</sup> 1776 of Eben-  
ezer Huntington D. P. M. Genl. two thousand nine  
Hundred & Forty seven Dollars & two thirds of a  
Dollar in full of the within Abstract

Is. Smith, P. M.

No. of Roll

4.

(545i)

Fallens

Copyist.



**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Israel Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Pay Master* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence, Second N. York Regi-  
ment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1*, 1780.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ *Not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

When Commenced, { *June 1, 1778*  
*Nov 1*, 1779.

When left Service & Reasons, \_\_\_\_\_

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, *792* - *518*

Rat<sup>s</sup> P. Day, *2* *0* *1*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, *1584* *0* *518*

Rate, *10* *90*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rations to Aust, { *176*  
1780, { *57* Doll., *5090*

Sum Rec<sup>d</sup>, *78* " *46*

Ballance Due, *155* " *4*

Remarks: *Pay Mast from June 1/79 to Jan*  
*4/1787*

*Hammick*

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith

Appears with the rank of *Capt & P M* on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Second N. York  
Regiment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.*  
Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

When Commenced, *Aug 1*, 1780.

When left Service & Reasons,

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aust<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, }  
1780, till Aust<sup>t</sup> 1, 1781, } *365*

Rat<sup>s</sup> Pr Day, *3*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, *1095*

Rate, *10/40*

Amount of Rations from }  
Aust<sup>t</sup>, 1780, till Aust<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, } *21 Doll., 60 90<sup>th</sup>*  
1781, }

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aust<sup>t</sup>, }  
1781, to Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782, } *153*

Rat<sup>s</sup> pr. Day, *3*

No. of Rations, *454*

Rate, *9 1/2*

Amount of Rations from }  
Aus. 1<sup>st</sup>, '81, till Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1782, } *48 " 40 1/2*

Total am<sup>t</sup>, *170 " 10 1/2*

NOTE: Certificates for the balance due those  
Officers were issued to M. Connolly, Agent.—J. H.

Remarks: *P M to Jan 1, 1781.*

*Samuel*

Israel Smith

Capt., { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July-Augt-Sept-Oct-Nov-Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 1781.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 1781.

+ Subs Pay per month 2-0

Time of service

Whole time of service 6

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

McNeill

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Israel Smith*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Hutts New York Line*  
*22 Jan'y*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*77*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Com'd by Col. Cortlandt*  
*3 Dec 1781.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist



5

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Izreal Smith

6 Sept. { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept. (Oct Nov Dec 1781.

Roll dated Hutter near

(Rampton Jan'y 21, 1782.

Appointed Nov 21, 1776.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm and by Col.  
(Cortlandt) 3 Dec, 81.

Bayles

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Israel Smith

Capt. { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781 .

Commencement of time July, 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1781 .

To what time paid June 30, 1781 .

Pay per month 500

Time of service 6

Whole time of service 6

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 500

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

O. P. Kelly

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith, Captain

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the sums  
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one  
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap<sup>t</sup>\*]

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, \_\_\_\_\_

Dols., 40

Israel Smith, Capt

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Israel Smith's and 5th Company:

Hamilton

(545i)

Copyist

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Israel Smith*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month **S**

of *Jan. Feby, Mar. Apr. May & June* 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Fort Tarkenton*  
*July 1*, 17 *81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov. 21*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist

1/

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Israel Smith*

*6 (Capt)*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 16* *1781* *May 1* *1781*.

Roll dated *May 1* *1781*  
*Hackensack* *July 1* *1781*.

Appointed *May 1* *1776*.

Commissioned *May 1* *17*.

Enlisted *May 1* *17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Byler*  
Copyist

*L*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Israel Smith*

*Capt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

*I*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Israel Smith*

*Capt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Nov 6*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Nov 21*

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

*Henderson*

Copyist.



3

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isreal Smith

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Return**

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Oct*, 1782.

Return dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Nov 6*, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

28

(548c)

*Harnett*

Copyist.

*C*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Israel Smith*

*Capt.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*52*

Roll dated

*Dec. 1*, 17*52*

Appointed *✓*, 17

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Israel Smith*

*Capt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*apl. 5-*, 17*82*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

*Nov 21*, 17*78*.

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Israel Smith*

*Capt.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*May 12*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Nov 21*

, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copy.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Israel Smith*

*Capt.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Nov. 21*, 1776.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hudson*

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Israel Smith*

*Capt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Nov. 21*

, 17*76*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Harrison*

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith

Capt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Copyist.



S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commiss<sup>ns</sup> of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1782.

Return dated Camp Pumpkin Plains

Aug 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26

Hammel

(548.)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Israel Smith*

*Capt.*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Sept. 7*

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Nov 21*

, 17*76*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Israel Smith*

*Capt.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*72*.

Roll dated

*Sept.*, 17*72*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Israel Smith*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *5th New York Line*

*Jan 31*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Handman*

Copyist

21

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isreal Smith

6 Apr, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 1, 1782.  
(Timpler Jan 3, 1782.)

Appointed

June 1, 1782.

Commissioned

June 1, 1782.

Enlisted

June 1, 1782.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

L. Doyle

Copyist

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Israel Smith

Capt { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1782.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1782.

Pay per month 250

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 50

Amt. of pay and subsistence 300

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

W. H. H. H.

Israel Smith

Capt. { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 1782.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1782.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1782.

Pay per month 50

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

W. H. H. H.



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Israel Smith*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *with New York Line*

*Feb 28*, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17 *76*.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Isaac Smith*  
*Capt.*, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 1782.  
*Hull near*  
*Hampton Feb 28, 1782.*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith

Capt. { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time Feb, 1782.

Commencement of pay Feb, 1782.

To what time paid June, 1782.

Pay per month to 1st

Time of service 1 1/2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence to 1st

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Israel Smith*

*Capt.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*53*.

Roll dated

*Feb 20*, 17*53*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On furlough to*  
*March 20 1753*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Israel Smith*

*Capt.*, ( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*53*.

Roll dated

*Apr. 22*, 17*53*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*Nov 21*

, 17*76*.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

Copied.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Israel Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**Return**

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mah*, 1783.

Return dated *New Windsor, Antwerp*

*Apr 21*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*31*

*Harrieh*

(548c)

Copyist.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> with the  
dates of their Commissions

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, *Hut's York Line,*

*April 16*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *21 Nov*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

*Amesbury*

Copyist.



*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Israel Smith*

*Capt.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned *Nov-21*, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Handman*

21

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
Return

of the Names, Rank, and Dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17 . . .

Return dated *New Windsor Pentagon*

*May 20*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointed, . . . , 17 . . .

Remarks: . . .

Number of roll:

32

(518c)

*Hamilton*

*Copyist.*

3)

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *not dated*

, 17

Capt. Israel Smith

Number of record:

27

( 645i)

*Sittler*

Copyist.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**List of Officers**

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *not dated*, 17

*Nov 21*, 1776.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

1

*Hamelin*

(545m)

Copyist.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Smith

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an  
**Account**

of Money paid to the Officers & privates of the  
2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment, September, 1781.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*not dated*, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>, *456* <sup>60</sup> *Capt Smith's Comp<sup>y</sup> Receipts*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*6*

(545i)

*Hamish*

Copyist.

S. 2<sup>d</sup> N.Y.

Israel Smith

Appears with the rank of Capt on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regt., 2<sup>d</sup>

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

S. | 2 | N. Y.

Israel Smith

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

**Rank Roll**

of the officers Appointed in the State of New  
York By a Committee of Convention of The  
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-  
nental Congress

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, Not dated

....., 17 .

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**25**

(543i)

Sitler

Copyist.



*S* | *2* *N.Y.*

*Smith*

*Capt*

*2- New York Regt*

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

War:

Serjeants, *5* ; Corporals, *2*

Musick, *2* ; Privates, *45*

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants, ; Corporals,

Musick, ; Privates, *2*

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**14**

(545m)

*J. M. Weaver*

Copyist.

8

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Izreal Smith

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated *Hutts near New Windsor*

*July 19*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov 21*, 1776.

Appointment, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*30*

*Hamuel*

(548c)

Copyist.

8

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isreal Smith

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for not stated, 17

Return dated

Dec 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointment, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

29

(548c)

Hampden

Copyist.

S

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Return**

of Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of the  
Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for not stated, 17

Return dated Camp Verplanck Point

Oct 16, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 21, 1776.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

27

Hannum

(548c)

Copyist.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith

Appears with the rank of *Capt & Pay M<sup>r</sup>* on an  
**Account**

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the  
Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> Reduced to Specie.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*not dated*, 17

Receiv'd in October for } *40* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
June & July, 1778, }

Rate for one,

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *8* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *00* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Received in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup>, } *20* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
1778, }

Rate for one,

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *3* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in March, 1779, } *100* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *00* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
for Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup>, & }  
Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778, & Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1779, }

Rate for one,

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *8* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1779, for } *100* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *00* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
February, March, April, }  
May & June, 1779, }

Rate for one,

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *3* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1780, for } *462* *30*  
July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, } *942* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779, }

Rate for one,

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *22* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *1* 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER.]

JUN 17

37272068

1897

Receiv'd in Aug<sup>t</sup> for Jan<sup>y</sup>, } 400  
Feb<sup>y</sup>, March & April, } 800 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
1780,

Rate for one, 60

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 6 - 60  
1 3 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 30 90<sup>ths</sup>

Total Amount in Specie, 7 8 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 46 90<sup>ths</sup>

Causualties, Appointed Jan<sup>y</sup> 1, 1779 to Jan<sup>y</sup>  
17 8<sup>x</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

Hammett

(545i)

Copyist.

2943-a

✓  
Smith, James

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37270020	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P 454712

See also



2 | N. Y.

James Smith

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the  
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in  
the Service of the United Colonies under the  
Command of Col<sup>o</sup> Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-  
tioned at Chambly Fort,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Army to 3, 1770

Roll dated Army 3, 1770

Inlist<sup>d</sup> Army, 1770

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.  
454,712.

✓ *Smith, Jered* <sup>2944</sup> Previous Number, <sup>2944</sup>

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35467000</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J. S.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

*Jared Smith*

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *at Camp at Fort George*

*Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 25*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*On duty*

*M. H. H. H. H.*

Smith, Jesse

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3576500  
2 607  
3 5284  
4 5284  
5 5284  
6 6335  
7 5285  
8 645  
9 5333  
10 5405  
11 5477  
12 5548  
13 5548  
14 5548  
15 5548  
16 5548  
17 5548  
18 5548  
19 5548  
20 5548  
21 5548  
22 372  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Smith*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May*, 1781.

Roll dated

*Scholarie*

*June 4*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
DuBois', 7th and 8th Company:

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jesse Smith

Lt, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & May, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1781.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1781.

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service 8 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 50 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Nallan

*Jesse Smith*  
*Sergeant*

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1781*

Roll dated *Little Pompton*  
*Jan'y 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782*

Appointed ..... , 17 .  
Commissioned ..... , 17 .  
Enlisted ..... , 17  
Term of enlistment .....  
Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois' 7th and 8th Company.

*Smith*

Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jesse Smith*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *10 20*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 0 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Ballant*

Copyist

*Jose Smith*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Janu*, 1782.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Janu 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *10 dol*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *10 dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Ballant*

Compt

*Jesse Smith*  
*Serjt*, {

Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*February*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Hutts Pomplon*

*Feby 28*, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*serj & to March by Col  
Cortlandt*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*muw*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Casse Smith*  
*Lt*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January*, 1782.  
*Casse Smith's Company*  
*Jan'y 31*, 1782.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*Jesse Smith*

*Capt.* 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spang*

Copyist.

*I see Smith*

*Sgt.*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *March 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *10 Dol*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*10 m*

*John Smith*

*2d*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*84*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar 21/84*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*J. H. 7*  
Copyist.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jesse Smith*

*7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1, 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Smith*  
*Sergt.* { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *May* \_\_\_\_\_

*1781* \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jesse Smith*

*171*, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month,

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Smith*  
*Henry*

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *76*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1*, 17 *76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *20 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *7 y.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Smith*

*James Smith*  
( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 12*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Smith*  
*Capt.*

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Smith*

*Sept 1* (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*Dec 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Smith*  
(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Rec'd*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

*John Smith*

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

*April 22*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 17*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*MS*  
*1911*  
*1911*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*1911*  
*1911*  
( 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *see 1st*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Smith*

( 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*85*.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 17*85*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 6 1785*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jesse Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545/)

*Cotmell*

Copyist.

*Smith*

# New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

2

N. Y.

*John Smith*

*Serjt*, { Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.  
of the 2d Regiment of New York  
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~at~~ *from July 14 to Aug 29, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga*  
*Aug 29, 1775.*

Appointed *July 14*, 1775.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



2946 2045a  
Smith, John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436786

See also

2

N Y.

*Is it in it?*  
*Sgt. Granahan* Co.,  
 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Sept 1, 1777*.

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *Dec 27 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *117*

[575]

*J. Curstman*  
 Copyist.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sam Smith

1st, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Time of enlistment Feb, 1777.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1-0

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 3-0-0

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

*5*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*  
*1st*, {

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Time of enlistment *Jan*, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *200*

Time of service, *12 months*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for, mos. days.

Sum due *2400*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

545d)

*Smith*

Copyist.

*E*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*  
*1st Lt.*

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*87*.

Time of enlistment, 17*87*.

When entered the service, 17*87*.

Time drawn from *Oct*, 17*87*.

When left the service, 17*87*.

At what per month *27/*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *27.30*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*Smith*

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*  
*1st Lt.* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *May*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17

At what per month *24/*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *23-40*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*Philip Cortlandt*

Copyist.

*5*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Smith*  
1st Lt. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Time of enlistment, 17 *77*

When entered the service, 17 *77*

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17 *77*

When left the service, 17 *77*

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *243.41*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*John Smith*

Copyist.



S 2 N. Y.  
1776-1783.)

*John Smith*

*Sergeant*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

*July 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*A. S. Hume*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith  
Capt, { 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of enlistment

When entered the service

Time drawn from

When left the service

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for

Sum due

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

*Boston, 1st September*, 177*7*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Recd*, \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*E*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jim Smith*

*Sgt.* Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Oct 31*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *64/*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount *2 Pay 5 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Booth*

*2*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*

*1st* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*

Time of enlistment, 17*77*

When entered the service, 17*77*

Time drawn from *Feb*, 17*77*

When left the service, 17*77*

At what per month *64*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *243-42-1*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(645d)

Copyist.

*2*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*no Enlist*  
*1st* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *Dec*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *64*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *Pay 23-40*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

*Enlist*

Copyist.



*Philip Smith*  
Sergeant, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>  
of *from the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept till Jan'y*, 1778.

Roll dated *January 9*, 1778.

Appointed *January 1*, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Fishkill*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Regt.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See Dick Wells*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Anthony*  
Copyist.

*E*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sam Smith*

*Sgt.*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *54*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *273-40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Smith*

(545) Copyist.

*S* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*  
*Sergeant*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge March 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died at Fish Kill*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

*Forbinner*  
Copyist.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

rec Smith

109-1-1 } Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1778.

Pay per month 64/

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount 2 Pay 2 3-42.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Book

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ino Smith

Sergeant, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Fresh kills

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Archives

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *24*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*.

Subsistence

Amount *2 Pay 25 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Smith*  
*Sergeant*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

*March 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Samuel*  
Copyist.

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Smith*  
*Sgt.*

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*73*.

Commencement of time *1/1*, 17*73*.

Commencement of pay *1/1*, 17*73*.

To what time paid *1/1*, 17*73*.

Pay per month *8 Dols*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 23-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Graham*  
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778.

*Camp Mifflin, Berks*  
*June*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*

*Sgt.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2<sup>d</sup> 50<sup>c</sup> - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Smith*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*June July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Smith*

Copyist.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith  
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time June 1, 1778

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778

To what time paid June 1, 1778

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Payd 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Smith

*1*  
**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*1st* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1st*

*August 10*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*7*  
(543)

*7*  
Copyist.



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam Smith

Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 31, 1778.

Pay per month 10 Dals.

Time of service 1 mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 27 1/4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

20th

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Smith*

*Sergeant*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*September 11*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

*Smith*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sam Smith*

*Sgt.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *10 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24-0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a  
**Roll**

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term, *10 War*

Remarks *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Hamilton*

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith  
Sergeant; { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept, 1778  
Camp Peekskill  
October 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Archives

Copyist.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith  
Capt.

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time Dec, 1778.

Commencement of pay Dec, 1778.

To what time paid Aug. 31, 1778.

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Cook

*Geo Smith*  
Sergeant, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months  
of *Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan'y, 1779.*

Roll dated *Nov 1778*  
*Feb 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*2nd* *1st*

*2nd* Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Sept Nov Dec 1781*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *7*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *10*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 Nov*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

-----

-----

-----

Casualties

-----

-----

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*2nd*

*John Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Sergeant*, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
                  { commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
                  { landt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb, March April May June*, 1779 .  
Roll dated *Company Jacobus Haines*  
*June 30*, 1779 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*1st*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

*1st* *Jan* *1779*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Jan 3*, 1779.

Pay per month *10 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith

Sgt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May Aug - Oct 1779.

Commencement of time 1779.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779.

To what time paid June 30, 1779.

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Since 8 Mar. 1779.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 27-5-17-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Smith

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Smith*  
*Capt.*, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

*December 1st*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Smith*  
Copyist.

*E*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Smith*

*Sgt.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *10*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month* *0*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *21 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *November & December, 1779*.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin, Penna.*

*27 June, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith  
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time Nov, 1779.

Commencement of pay Nov, 1779.

To what time paid Oct 31, 1779.

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mo.

Subsistence for Mo. 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

John Smith

*John Smith*  
*Sergeant*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>  
of *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1780 .  
Roll dated *Camp Morrisstown*  
*March 3<sup>d</sup>*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .  
Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .  
Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .  
Term of enlistment . . . . .  
Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .  
.  
.  
.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Asst. Surgeon*  
(543) *(* Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Smith*

*Sept* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *2 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Col. Philip Cortlandt*  
along, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>e</sup>

of *March & April, 1781*.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*.

*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Readily*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Amesbury*

*John Smith*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Smith*  
*1st*

{ First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 1780.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Feb 29*, 1780.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo.*

Subsistence *per Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*John Smith*

*S* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*

*Company*, { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780 .

Roll dated *June 22nd 1780*

*July 6*, 1780 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Asst. Master*

Copyist.

*Ans Smith*  
-----  
*Sergeant*, { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July & Aug*, 1780.  
Roll dated  
*Camp Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*

*John Smith* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May June*, 17*81*.Commencement of time *Jan*, 17*81*.Commencement of pay *May*, 17*81*.To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*81*.Pay per month *10*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 yrs*.Subsistence *per mco*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *212.00*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith

Sgt, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1780.

To what time paid June 30, 1780.

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence per Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

20012

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George Smith*

*George*, { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated

*Sept 21*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*George Smith*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Smith*

*Sept 1* Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept Oct Nov Dec* 1780.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan*, 1781.

Pay per month *82 Loll*

Time of service *4 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *32 Loll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Smith*

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm. Smith

Sgt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May, 1781.

Commencement of time May 1, 1781.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1781.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 1781.

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service 29 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4 Dollars 60 cts

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Died 29 men

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

O'Brien

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jno. Smith  
Sergt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin,

May 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased 29th of  
Jan.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

S | 2 | N.Y.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of Serjeant on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Regiment, 20

Company, Smith

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cornell

Copyist.



✓ 29479  
Smith. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	266	26
2	535	27
3	502	28
4	500	29
5	522	30
6	559	31
7	550	32
8	504	33
9	45	34
10	2625	35
11	522	36
12	500	37
13	452	38
14	400	39
15	504	40
16	500	41
17	50	42
18	50	43
19	504	44
20	5250	45
21	5312	46
22	500	47
23	500	48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*John Smith*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June* 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On Comd Schenectady  
for order Col Cortlandt  
June 25 81.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Israel Smith*  
*Cal-*

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 5th Mar 4th 1781*, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

*+ Subs*  
Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *6*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Smith*

S

2

N. Y.

(1778-1783.)

John Smith

private

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the sums  
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one  
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap<sup>t</sup>\*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols.,

6<sup>66</sup>/<sub>90</sub>

John X Smith

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hamilton

*S*

**2**  
(1776—1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Smith*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  $\leq$

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Smith's New York Line*

*22 Jan'y*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith

Plt - { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>1</sup>

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month, 60.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 40.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Smith

S

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith

Priv.; { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated 1st New York Line

Jan 31, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Was.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Israel Smith*  
*Col.*

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 *82*.

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Smith*

*S*

**2**

**| N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutts New York Line*  
*Feb 28*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Israel Smith*

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *to 6<sup>th</sup> of Decr*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> Doll*

Time of service *1781*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *of wages 6<sup>60</sup> Doll*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*O. V. Kelly*

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Smith*  
*Priv.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*apl. 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster: \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*  
*Priv.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*apl.*

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*May 12*

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*  
*Prst.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hurdman*

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith  
Pvt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Smith*  
*Priv.*

5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*

, 17*82*.

*Sept 7*

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*var*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith  
Capt

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 7, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Nov.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 yr.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*  
*Pvt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*

, 17*72*.

Roll dated

*Oct.*

, 17*72*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Aug.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

543)

Copyist.

*C*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783)

*John Smith Senr*  
*Capt.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17 *82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith

Capt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Smith*

*Re.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17 *72*.

Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 17 *73*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*  
*Pvt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Feby 20*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*



*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Smith*

*Private*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

Copyst.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*  
*Pvt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hudson*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cottrell*

(545/)

Copyist.

2948  
Smith, John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	352562-7	26
2	5312	27
3	6230	28
4	63-3	29
5	5626	30
6	56-2	31
7	67-3	32
8		33
9	3711-3	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RY P 436786

✓ See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28, 1777.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time drawn from June 28, 1777.

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

At what per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. 3 days.

Sum due 21 07 21

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*See Smith*  
{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Sept 1*, 1777.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2. 57 13. 44*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

*See Smith*  
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Co. B*  
{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
Col. Cortlandt's 2d Reg't New York  
Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Feb*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *3 dollars*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *23.40*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

*Copy*  
Copyut.



2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *May 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *23 Dollars*.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *22 83 44*.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Porter*

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Pv1-

(Pv)- { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, Great Britain, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

Non dated \_\_\_\_\_ July 1, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted June 28, 1777

Term of enlistment . . . . . War . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

## Casualties

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

7. 9/11

(543)

**Copyist.**

S

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mr. Smith -

(P.V.) - { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Decreded June 23

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Barent J. Ten Eyck*  
(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* to *Oct 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *2* .. *3* .. *4* ..

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *22 days*

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay* .. *1* .. *2* .. *4* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Deserted June 13.*

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Priv-

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov 21 to Dec 5, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp near  
London Ferry Dec 5, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 28, 1777.

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted May 7 3

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N Y.

*John Smith*  
*Am. Volunteer* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 21, 1777*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *21*

Occurrences *Oct 15 & 16*  
*77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *116*

[575]

Copyist.

2947  
Smith, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25467852	26
2	5427	27
3	5406	28
4	5405	29
5	5406	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RYP 436786

✓ See also



*John Smith*

*just*, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*October Muster December 1778*

of *and January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Haverhill February 1, 1779*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 27*, 1778.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. Willard*

*John Smith*

*Pos*, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-  
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct. Nov & Dec. 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Dec 7*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service *1 Mo 24 Days*.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$4, 15, 11 3/4*.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 7th*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*

*Rank*

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-  
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *3 Mos. 16 days*

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 9. 8. 5*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Discharged May 16<sup>th</sup>*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*L. G. Baylee*

(545)

Copyist.

*John Smith*

*priv*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Febry Mch Apl May & June, 1779*.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob Plains*  
*June 30*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Deserted May 16*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Billings*

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ 5 feet, \_\_\_\_\_ 7 Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

7  
(543i)

Hamilton

Copyist.

2

N Y.

*For Smith*  
*For French* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *Dec 2, 1778.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Dec 10*  
*May '79*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *1*

[575]

*Plc*  
Copyist.

2956  
Smith, John Jr.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-26	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9	61 62	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith Jr  
Capt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr, May & June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

July 1, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Israel Smith

of { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6 60

Time of service 6

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Orville

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith jr  
private

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the sums  
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one  
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap<sup>t</sup>\*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*  
*Sept 15, 1781.*

Crowns,

Dols., *6<sup>60</sup>/90*

*John t Smith*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hamilton*

*J*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Smith Junr*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hutts New York Line*

*22 Jan'y*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith

Dr. { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 6 60

Time of service 6

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Smith

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith Jun*  
*But*; {

Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.  
Roll dated *Hutts New York*  
*Jan 31*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*Israel Smith*

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.



*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith Junr*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* 1782.

Roll dated *Hutts New York Line*

*Feb 28*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*Copist.*

(543)

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*

*Orl-* { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *June 6<sup>th</sup> 1782*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> 90 Dole*

Time of service *1<sup>st</sup> 1782*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of wages 6<sup>60</sup> 90 Dole*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith Junr*  
*Prft.*

(5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*apl. 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Var.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *On Command after*  
*deserters.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith Junr.*

*Capt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1772.

Roll dated

*May 12*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Var.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*On Command Block  
house*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hurdman*

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith Junr*  
*Plt*

(5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*52*.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 17*52*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Smith Junr.  
Plt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1752.

Roll dated July 10, 1752.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith Junr*  
*Prvt.*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*

, 1782.

*Sept. 7*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

5451

(Copyist.)



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Smith junr*  
*Cpt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Sept. 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

*Fudman*

Copyist.

*S* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*John Smith Junr*  
*Prft.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Oct.*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*  
(543) Copyist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Smith*  
*Capt.* { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

*Hudson*

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Smith jun*

*Bel*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Dec. 1*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith Junr*

*Plt.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hudson*

543)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith Junr*  
*Capt.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *Feby 20*, 17*73*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Tras*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith junr*

*Pr.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*Apr 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feby*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.



*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith Junr*  
*Pvt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1773.

Roll dated

*May 21*

, 1773.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copy.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith Junr

Appears with the rank of Prvt on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copyist.

2951  
Smith, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	353535	26
2	3536	27
3	3536	28
4	3535	29
5	3537	30
6	3537	31
7	3537	32
8	3537	33
9	3537	34
10	3537	35
11	3537	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark: RYP 436 786

✓ See also

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Smith

Enlisted { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov. 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.  
Roll dated Camp near London  
Mary Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 1st, 17 .

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted June 20

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. Miller

2

N Y.

*James Smith*  
*for, Reice* Co.,  
 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
 listment or appointment, *July 13, 1777*.

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *all at 25 June*  
*77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *115*

[575]

Copyist.

*Joshua Smith*  
*Co. X*, { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip  
 Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
 Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Jan 5*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *6 Days*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 3. 00*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Kiker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

C

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Smith*  
*Co. X*, { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Sept 20*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service *m*.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *£ 3. 5. 4*.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(645d)

*Smith*  
Copyist.



(J)

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Smith  
(J), { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Troops.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time drawn from \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

At what per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service 12 \_\_\_\_\_

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due \$ 25. 00

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

John  
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*1st Co. 2d New York Reg't*

*1st* { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time drawn from \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

At what per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service *1 year 10*

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due *25.84*

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

*1-15*  
Copyst.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company*  
✓ { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time drawn from \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

At what per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service *10 months*

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due *\$ 3.57 +*

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*George Smith*

*(X)*, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount

Casualties *Deserted 22 June*

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Cortlandt*

1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Smith*  
*1st-*

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 12*, 17*99*.

Roll dated

*Roll dated*

, 17

Appointed

*May 15*

, 17*99*.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Discharged 22<sup>d</sup> June*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Smith

Sgt -

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed

May 15, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Duration War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disputed to time  
1777

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. Mills

*S i*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Smith*  
*Ag't*, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. *20* days.

Sum due *\$ 2. 08 2. d 8.*

Total amount

Casualties *Deserted, 20 June 1*

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

*Part*  
Copied.



*A*

**2'**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph H. Smith*  
*1814*, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Oct 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 30 1/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *20 days*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2. 2. 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 20 June*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Smith*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*Aug 22*, 1782.

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, *June 20*, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*7*  
(543/)

*Hamelin*

Copyist.

✓ 2952 <sup>Next Number</sup> 2952a  
Smith Joseph

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

~~~~~

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 2952 | 26 |
| 2  | 658  | 27 |
| 3  | 500  | 28 |
| 4  | 625  | 29 |
| 5  | 500  | 30 |
| 6  | 625  | 31 |
| 7  | 500  | 32 |
| 8  | 625  | 33 |
| 9  | 500  | 34 |
| 10 | 625  | 35 |
| 11 | 500  | 36 |
| 12 | 54   | 37 |
| 13 | 548  | 38 |
| 14 | 558  | 39 |
| 15 | 568  | 40 |
| 16 | 560  | 41 |
| 17 | 548  | 42 |
| 18 | 558  | 43 |
| 19 | 568  | 44 |
| 20 | 560  | 45 |
| 21 | 548  | 46 |
| 22 | 558  | 47 |
| 23 | 568  | 48 |
| 24 |      | 49 |
| 25 |      | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Smith*

*Capt.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. March Apr. & May*, 178*1*.

Roll dated *Schoharie*

*June 4*, 178*1*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal Apr 20 81*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Smith*

*Joseph Smith*

*prst*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y to May*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Sept 20*, 1781.

Pay per month *660 Aul*

Time of service *70 3 m 20 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2440 Aul*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *promoted*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Smith*

*Co. 1st*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May, 1781*

Roll dated *Schoharie*  
*June 4, 1781*

Appointed *April 20, 1781*

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Wm. W. W.*

*Joseph Smith*

*Cpl*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 18 May*, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept 20*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *730 Dal*

Time of service *1 m 10 d*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *9. 70 Dal*  
*90*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties *promoted*

.....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*P. Ballant*



*S* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)  
*Joseph Smith*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781*

Roll dated *Hulls Pomplon*  
*Jan'y 22, 1782*

Appointed ..... , 17 .  
Commissioned ..... , 17 .  
Enlisted ..... , 17  
Term of enlistment .....  
Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Surrounded by Col. Cortlandt*  
*from Dec 4 to Feby 20*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*None*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Smith*

*Cpl*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 15<sup>th</sup> 1781*, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *7.30<sup>00</sup>*

Time of service *7 m*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *1.30<sup>00</sup> Bal*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Ballard*

*Joseph Smith*  
**2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Smith*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Hutts Tombston*

*Jan'y 31*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment: \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster, or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Enrolled by Col. Cortlandt*  
*from Dec 4 to Febr 20*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Muse*

*A*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Smith*

*Cpl*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782 .

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *730 Bal*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *730 Bal*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Ballard*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Smith*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*February*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*Hulls Camp*

*Feb. 28*, 17 *82*.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*On duty present*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*MSB*

*B*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Smith*

*Cpl*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782

Pay per month *730 Oct*

Time of service *20* *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *730 Oct*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Dallan*

*D*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*French* *Must*

*Corps*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 21/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*J. p.*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Smith*

*Capt.* 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov 31/82*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*S* | **2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Smith*

*Capt*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*92*.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 17*92*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

(543)

*Spang*  
Copyist.

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Smith*  
*Co. 11*

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17*87*.

Roll dated

*June 10*, 17*87*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May 1787*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Joseph Smith*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Smith*

(1776) 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 82*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Smith*

*Capt.*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan 1*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spang*  
Copyist.

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Smith*  
*Capt.* { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17*87*.

Roll dated

*Oct 16*, 17*87*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 1/2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Aug 17*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*J. P.*  
Copied.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Smith*

*Capt.*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*92*.

Roll dated

*Nov.*, 17*92*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1<sup>st</sup> Y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Capt. Smith*

*Capt.* { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*87*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *12 m.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*J. J.*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. Du Bois*

*Capt.* 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Jan. 12*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *10* \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

25

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Smith

6011, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1787.

Feb., 1787.

Appointed, 1787.

Commissioned, 1787.

Enlisted, 1787.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment 1787

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois' 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*Joseph Smith*

(8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*Apr 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2<sup>d</sup> Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. Smith*

{ 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1<sup>st</sup> Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 8<sup>th</sup>*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copyist.

2752a

Smith, Samuel

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 34077008 | 26 |
| 2          | 27 |
| 3          | 28 |
| 4          | 29 |
| 5          | 30 |
| 6          | 31 |
| 7          | 32 |
| 8          | 33 |
| 9          | 34 |
| 10         | 35 |
| 11         | 36 |
| 12         | 37 |
| 13         | 38 |
| 14         | 39 |
| 15         | 40 |
| 16         | 41 |
| 17         | 42 |
| 18         | 43 |
| 19         | 44 |
| 20         | 45 |
| 21         | 46 |
| 22         | 47 |
| 23         | 48 |
| 24         | 49 |
| 25         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P. & P. 454712

See also



151

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Smith*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New  
York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept 1st 1782*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *29 May*

*Date enlistment unknown*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*C. Ballant*

(543h)

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Smith

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

Feby 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M<sup>o</sup>, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, £ 17 4<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> 1/2

Casualties, joined May 27 & discharged Dec 12, 1782

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Harrison

(547d)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*S*  
*Samuel Smith*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

*not dated*, 17

Amount of Wages, £ *17* <sup>*d*</sup> *4* <sup>*s*</sup> *10* <sup>*d*</sup> *2*

Nº of Certificate, *35388*

Nº of Voucher, *113*

Date When Paid, *Apr 22*, 1786.

Sum Paid, *Seventeen Pounds 4/10/2*

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums anex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

*for And<sup>rs</sup> Billings Lawrence VandKleeck*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*Hamilton*

(54 d)

Copyist.

Smith Moses

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 3545437 | 26 |
| 2  | 545     | 27 |
| 3  | 442     | 28 |
| 4  | 500     | 29 |
| 5  | 4507    | 30 |
| 6  | 553     | 31 |
| 7  | 4550    | 32 |
| 8  | 5536    | 33 |
| 9  | 465     | 34 |
| 10 | 500     | 35 |
| 11 | 4504    | 36 |
| 12 | 550     | 37 |
| 13 | 450     | 38 |
| 14 | 550     | 39 |
| 15 | 550     | 40 |
| 16 | 550     | 41 |
| 17 | 550     | 42 |
| 18 | 550     | 43 |
| 19 | 523     | 44 |
| 20 | 523     | 45 |
| 21 | 5333    | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Smith*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month **5**

of *Jan. Feby. Mar. Apl. May June*, 17 *57*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*July 1*, 17 *57*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Israel Smith*

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb*, 17 *81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *6*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Copy*

N. Y.

private

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hamilton



*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Smith*

*Co. A*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hutto New York Line*  
*22 Jan*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Israel Smith  
Capt

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, July 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 6

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

O'Neil

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Moses Smith

Priv.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1782.

Roll dated

Hutts New York Line

Jan 31

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough by May  
Tish Jan 27 Feb 2  
82

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Israel Smith

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782

Commencement of time Jan 1, 1782

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1782

To what time paid Jan 31, 1782

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6.60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*[Signature]*

*S*

**2**

**| N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Moses Smith*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Butts New-York Line*  
*Feb'y 25*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.

1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Smith  
Capt

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time July, 1782.

Commencement of pay July, 1782.

To what time paid 1 Aug, 1782.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{60}{100}$  Doll

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of wages 6  $\frac{60}{100}$  Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*[Signature]*

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Moses Smith*

*Pvt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Apr. 5*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Smith*

*Priv.*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*May 12*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Moses Smith

Pvt.

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Char

Time since last muster or enlistment

April

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Moses Smith*

*Priv.*

(5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 17*82*

Roll dated

*July 10*

, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

*S*

**2**  
(17.6-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Smith*

*Priv.*

(5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hudson*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Smith*

*Priv.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Sept 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Smith*

*Cpt.*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*

Roll dated

*Oct.*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.

*C*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Smith*

*Capt.*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 17 *52*

Roll dated

*Nov 6*

, 17 *52*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copied.



*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Moses Smith*

*Plt*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*

Roll dated

*Dec. 1*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

*2*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Moses Smith*

*Roll*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*

Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

*Moses Smith*

*Plt* ; { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17*53*.

Roll dated *Feby 24*, 17*53*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2<sup>mo</sup>*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hurdman*  
Copyist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Smith*

*Priv.*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*Apr. 22*

, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feby.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.

*S* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Moses Smith*

*Pvt*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cotmell*

(545)

Copyist.

Smith, Peter

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |      |    |
|----|-----|------|----|
| 1  | 354 | 0443 | 26 |
| 2  |     | 675  | 27 |
| 3  |     | 88   | 28 |
| 4  |     | 6    | 29 |
| 5  |     | 6    | 30 |
| 6  |     | 5    | 31 |
| 7  |     | 63   | 32 |
| 8  |     | 62   | 33 |
| 9  |     | 6    | 34 |
| 10 |     | 68   | 35 |
| 11 |     |      | 36 |
| 12 |     |      | 37 |
| 13 |     |      | 38 |
| 14 |     |      | 39 |
| 15 |     |      | 40 |
| 16 |     |      | 41 |
| 17 |     |      | 42 |
| 18 |     |      | 43 |
| 19 |     |      | 44 |
| 20 |     |      | 45 |
| 21 |     |      | 46 |
| 22 |     |      | 47 |
| 23 |     |      | 48 |
| 24 |     |      | 49 |
| 25 |     |      | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein ( )

✓ Book Mark: RYP 436 786

✓ See also



2

N Y.

*John Smith*  
*1st* Co.,  
 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *March*, 17 *78*.  
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *March 7th*  
*3rd 1778*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *17*

[575]

*Heust, M.*  
 Copyist.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Peter Smith*

*Pr*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*June*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Smith*

Copyist.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Smith  
Pot.

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time May, 1778.

Commencement of pay May 5, 1778.

To what time paid, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 27 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 6 - 3/4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Smith

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Peter Smith*

*2d*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Smith*  
Copyist.

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Smith

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778.

To what time paid same, 1778.

Pay per month 53/4.

Time of service.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 24 2 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Smith

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Smith*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*Camp July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Samuel*

*J*  
**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Smith*

*Private*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*

*August*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*



6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Smith  
Priv

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, 1778.

To what time paid, June 31, 1778.

Pay per month, 2 1/3 Dollars

Time of service, 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 22-13-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
Smith

*P* **2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peters Smith*

*Priv*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*September 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Donchune*  
Copyist.

*5*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Peter Smith*

*Pvt.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *673 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22.15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

5

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Smith

Appears with the rank of Pr on a  
Roll

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 19, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, May 1, 1778.

Term, 9 months

Remarks: In the field

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Hamilton

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Graham's Co.*  
{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\* }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 11th*  
*1778*, 17.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17.

Enlisted *December 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *7 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

*E*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Peter Smith*

*1st*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *243*

Time of service

Whole time of service /

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Philip Cortlandt*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1778 & Jan'y*, 1779.

Roll dated *Revolutionary*  
*Feb. 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *7 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*1st*  
*Co*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept* *1778*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *5/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*E*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Peter Smith*

*1st* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of Decr Mich Decr May June 1779.*

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *54 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22.54*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Feb*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*S* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Peter Smith*

*Priv*, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Feb, March, April, May, June, 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp Jacob's Plains*  
*June 30, 1779.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Disch'd 3 Feb'y*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Smith*  
Copyist.

✓ *Smith Peter*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

✓ Book Mark: *R & P 436 786*

✓ See also

S

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Smith

Pl- { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May dated , 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted June , 1777

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : reserved

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Barent J. Ten Eyck*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug 1*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 1*

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Deserted Feb'y*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

*C. J. Ten Eyck*  
Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Smith

Pvt-

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 2. to Dec 5, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp near  
London Ferry Sep 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 28, 1777 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted Feb

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.



2

N Y.

*Capt. Smith*  
*2d New York Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Sept 28, 1775.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Sept 28, 1775*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *116*

[575]

*W. C. Smith*  
Copyist.

✓ 1717  
Smith, Peter

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 1 2511007 | 26 |
| 2         | 27 |
| 3         | 28 |
| 4         | 29 |
| 5         | 30 |
| 6 1       | 31 |
| 7         | 32 |
| 8         | 33 |
| 9         | 34 |
| 10        | 35 |
| 11        | 36 |
| 12        | 37 |
| 13        | 38 |
| 14        | 39 |
| 15        | 40 |
| 16        | 41 |
| 17        | 42 |
| 18        | 43 |
| 19        | 44 |
| 20        | 45 |
| 21        | 46 |
| 22        | 47 |
| 23        | 48 |
| 24        | 49 |
| 25        | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. & P. 45-4712

See also

*S* | **2** | **N. Y.**

*John Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_, { Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.  
of the 2d Regiment of New York  
Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ *from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga*  
*Aug. 29, 1775.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July 28*, 17 *75.*

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Hand*

5

2

N. Y.

Peter Smith

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the  
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in  
the Service of the United Colonies under the  
Command of Col<sup>o</sup> Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-  
tioned at Chambly Fort,

( Revolutionary War, )

for *Jan*, *5* *3*, 1776

Roll dated *Jan* *3*, 1776

Inlist<sup>d</sup> *Jan* *1*, 1776

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Oct., 1896.  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.  
454,712.

2956  
Smith, Richard

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also

2

N Y.

*Richard Smith*  
*vs. Callett* Co.,  
 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 16, 1776.*  
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Enlisted Sept 16*  
*76 & served in service 83*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *140*

[575]

*Callett*  
 Copyist.



21

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Smith

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov. 2, 1776 to Sept. 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Red Bank.

Sept. 5, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 16, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & Light & Hospital.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

James



S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Nov. 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for 1 mos. - days.

Sum due \$ 2, 13, 4.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. B. D. D.

Copysist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from Dec 1, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2, 13, 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

Jos Doris

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Pr + { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of June 1, 1777 to Oct. 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid May 31, 17

Pay per month \$ 2, 13, 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 mos.

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 13, 6, 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. N. Dineen

(545)

Copyist.

S.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Smith

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 16, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 16

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richd Smith*

*Prof.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*Aug. 1*

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Dec. 16*

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On command.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copist

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richard Smith*

*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

*J. M. Doud*

(Copyist.)



S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Pr + { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2, 13, 14.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. N. Dowd

(545)

(Copyist.)

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richard Smith*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*

, 1777.

Time of enlistment

, 17

When entered the service

*Jan. 1*

, 17

Time drawn from

, 17

When left the service

, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

*1 Mo.*

Time drawn for

mos.

days.

Sum due

*£ 2,*

*13,*

*4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J. B. Dred*

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richard Smith*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J. B. Dred*

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith

Priv<sup>t</sup>, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, Nov, Dec. 1778, & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep. 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Ds.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 4 Mos.

Subsistence.

Amount Due, £ 10, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Doud

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Pos. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan. 1779.

Roll dated Rochester,  
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 16, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

Copyist.

*d*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richd Smith*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peekskill,*  
*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec. 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Light Infantry.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith*

*Prst*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept<sup>r</sup>*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due £2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J V B Bond*



S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Pat

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount Due \$2. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J N Doud

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 7<sup>th</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *Dec 10*, 1776.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *On Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Hamilton*

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

June 30

, 17

Pay per month

62 3/4 dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Due \$2, 13, 11.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

W. B. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

*S.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richd Smith*

*Prof.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *In the light*  
*Infantry.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 7/8 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Richard Smith*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*,

*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Dec. 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

Copyist.

(543)

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Smith

Put { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount Due \$ 2. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J N Pond

Copyist.



*Richd Smith*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Camp North Castle,*  
*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith

Put { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Apr 1, 17.

To what time paid, Mich 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dorn

(545)

Copyist.

*L. 1*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Richard Smith*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick in Camp.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richard Smith*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Jrs Doud*

S. 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Private

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,

May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

Copist

S. 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,  
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 17 78.

Roll dated

Valley Forge,  
Mar. 8

, 17 78.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist



S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith

Priv<sup>t</sup>, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid Jan. 31, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol<sup>rs</sup>

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due £2, P. 13, d 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captam's, 7th and 3d Company.

J N Bond

(545)

Copyist.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Pa 4

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due, £2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud

(545)

(Copyist.)

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith*

*Put*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &  
of *Nov. + Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Nov. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct. 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Drs*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *pr Month, 10. Drs*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 3 2/3 Dol<sup>rs</sup>*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

*J. M. Bond*

(Copyist.)

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith

Pr<sup>t</sup>

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid Sep. 30, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence pr Month 10 Drs.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$6, 13, 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

(545)

(Copyist.)

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richd Smith

Pvt.

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec. 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown,  
Jan. 27 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: On furlough by  
Col. Cortlandt.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith

By

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug + Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

June 30

, 17

Pay per month

673 D<sup>rs</sup>.

Time of service

Whole time of service

3 Mos.

Subsistence

for Month since Aug. 18, 10 D<sup>rs</sup>.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$ 13, 17, 4.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dried

(545)

Copyist.



S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Priv.

{ 7th Company in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Pompton,  
Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hatlett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist

(543)

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith

Pvt.

{ 7th Company in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Jacob's Plains,  
June 30, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reenlisted Apr. 8<sup>th</sup>.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook

Copyist

(548)

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith

P. 7

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. Mch. Apr. May & June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17

To what time paid Jan. 31, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

5 mos

Subsistence

Amount

due \$13, 6, 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

(545)

(copied.)

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richd Smith

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid July 31, 17

Pay per month 6 <sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub> Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 <sup>6</sup>/<sub>40</sub> Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

(545)

Copyist.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith

Pat

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 1780

To what time paid Jan'y, 1781

Pay per month

Time of service 4 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Doll.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. J. Dine

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith

Priv.

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug. 1780.

Roll dated Camp Steenrabe  
Sept. 6 1780.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Pick-Smith*

*Pvt.*

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schenectady*  
*Dec. 31*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(513)

Copyist



*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Richard Smith*

*Put*, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *March & April*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mich 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 17.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *pr month, 10 Dol.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. J. Bond*

(545)

(copyist.)

S. 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richd Smith

Priv. { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point,

July 5, 1786.

Appointed, 17 - .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richard Smith*

*Put*

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *May & June*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dol r.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *pr Month. 10 Dol r.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/100 Dol r.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. S. Doud*

(545)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richard Smith*

*Prst*, { 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan. + Feby*, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 7/8 Drs.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *pr month, 10 Dols.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 dollars, 30 parts.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*W. J. Ford*

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Priv.

{ 4th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Mar. & Apr., 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris  
Town, May 4, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

*of July, Aug, Sep Oct Nov & Dec., 1781.*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 17

To what time paid *June 20* , 17

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 40 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. V. D. D.*

S

2

N. Y.

(1778-1783.)

Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums  
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one  
month's pay on Account,"—Cap<sup>t</sup> Hallett's Com-  
pany.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 3

Dollars, 3 90<sup>ths</sup> 28

Richard Smith

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hallett



L. 1

2.  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*G. Smith*

*Co. 1*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *with near Compton*  
*Jan. 22*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Smith

Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June 1781

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

July 1, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 40 Dol<sup>rs</sup>.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Richard Smith*

*3d* Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's 4th Captain's 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

Copyist

(543)

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

or Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Perkins.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Pvt.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Jan.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

S.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Smith

Priv. ( 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks,

(543)

Copyist.



S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Smith  
Pr.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept., 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyst

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Smith  
Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Priv.

( 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richd Smith

PrA, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 1, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dol. 60 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. N. D. M.

Copyist.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Richard Smith

Pvt.

( 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. , 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On furlough by  
C. L. Rutland.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Smith

Priv.

3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

For Jan'y 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

S.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Smith  
Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

For April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist



S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1782.

Roll dated Hattenear Compton

Jan. 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 67<sup>3</sup>

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dols, 60 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Dowd

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Hutt near Pompton,

Feb. 28, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com<sup>d</sup> after  
Deserters by order of  
Major Fish.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooker.

(543)

Copyist

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Richard Smith*  
*Capt.*; { 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec. 82.*  
Alterations since last muster *Promoted*  
*Jan. 1st 1783.*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

Copyist.

*S. I.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richard Smith*

*Capt.*, (3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*Feb. 1783.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Trunks*

21

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Pickens*

*Corp.*, { 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*Mar. 1783.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Ballett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith*

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a

**List**

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jonathan Hallett's Company.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *not dated*, 17

, 17

*2-13-4*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Number of roll:

*3*

(545m)

*Hallett*

Copyist.



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Richard Smith*

Appears with the rank of *corp* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }  
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

**66**

(545/)

*Cornell*

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Richd Smith*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for <sup>one</sup> ~~the~~ month

of *extra*

, 17

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

*\$ 2. 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

*J. N. Pond*

(Copyist.)

S

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap<sup>t</sup> Jonathan Hallett in Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt's Reg<sup>t</sup> from the State of New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*not dated*, 17

Where Inlisted, *Peekskill*

Date of inlistment, *Dec 16*, 1776.

For what Term, *3 years*

Time when Joind, *Dec 16*, 1776.

Whole a mount of bounty Paid, *20 dols*

Whole a mount of Subsis<sup>e</sup> } *20* Dollars, \_\_\_\_\_ parts.  
& bounty,

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*15*

(548:)

*J. Hallett*

Copyist,

✓ 29571  
Smith Shorten

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |  |
|----|---------|----|--|
| 1  | 3547553 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 50250   | 27 |  |
| 3  | 77650   | 28 |  |
| 4  | 8020    | 29 |  |
| 5  | 7820    | 30 |  |
| 6  | 9506    | 31 |  |
| 7  | 7820    | 32 |  |
| 8  | 7820    | 33 |  |
| 9  | 7820    | 34 |  |
| 10 | 7820    | 35 |  |
| 11 | 7820    | 36 |  |
| 12 | 7820    | 37 |  |
| 13 | 7820    | 38 |  |
| 14 | 7820    | 39 |  |
| 15 | 7820    | 40 |  |
| 16 | 7820    | 41 |  |
| 17 | 7820    | 42 |  |
| 18 | 7820    | 43 |  |
| 19 | 7820    | 44 |  |
| 20 | 7820    | 45 |  |
| 21 | 7820    | 46 |  |
| 22 | 7820    | 47 |  |
| 23 | 7820    | 48 |  |
| 24 | 7820    | 49 |  |
| 25 | 7820    | 50 |  |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(1776-1783.)

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.Roll dated *May 1*, 17*77*.Appointed *May 1*, 17*77*.Commissioned *May 1*, 17*77*.Enlisted *May 1*, 17*77*.Term of enlistment *10 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

Thoslin Smith

Pvt-

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb mar apr may June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6<sup>00</sup> dol

Time of service 6 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4<sup>00</sup> dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*J*

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*St. Lawrence Co.*

*2d*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

*July Aug. 1781*  
of *Oct. 1781 & 2 Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Smiths near Poughkeepsie*

*Jan 22*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Recorded 4 Sept 1781*

*Recorded 14 Oct 1781*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*St. Lawrence Co.*



S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Shorten Smith

Pr

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec, 17 81.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted 4" Sept &  
Joined 10" Nov

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Al Knapp

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Shelton Co. 1st*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st 1782*

*Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Thos. J. ...*  
Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Smith

Q 1-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. T. Knap

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Sho. T. Pell*

*Pl*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Souths Bay, Kinderhook*

*Feb 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Hammer*

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Shorlin Smith

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

Feb 28

, 17

Pay<sub>sub</sub> per month60<sup>60</sup> 40<sup>40</sup> dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

60<sup>60</sup> 40<sup>40</sup> dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

X. J. Smith

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Green Smith*

*1st* { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Heir*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heir*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Stonington*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*Shosh. S. M.*

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* ....., 17 *84*.

Roll dated *not dated* ....., 17 .....

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *life* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel T. Pell*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *One* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Stephen Smith*  
*Pt.*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*72*.  
Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*72*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *1 year*  
Time since last muster or enlistment *16 July*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *1*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Stephen Smith*

( 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *One* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Heavenly*  
{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

*August*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*J*

**2**

(1776—1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Stephen Smith*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *November*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*September*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Stephen Smith*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*October*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Hammer*



*J* | **2**  
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

*Stephen Smith*

-----, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17 *83*.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Albion*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *July 20*, 17 *83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Hammer*

*J* | **2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Stephen Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb'y*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heber Smith*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *May 4*, 17*73*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Shorter Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

**66**

*Cotmell*

(545)

Copyist.

Next Number,

2958-2958-a

2958  
Smith, Samuel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |    |
|----|-------|----|
| 1  | 57256 | 26 |
| 2  | 57256 | 27 |
| 3  | 57256 | 28 |
| 4  | 57256 | 29 |
| 5  | 57256 | 30 |
| 6  | 57256 | 31 |
| 7  | 57256 | 32 |
| 8  | 57256 | 33 |
| 9  | 57256 | 34 |
| 10 | 57256 | 35 |
| 11 | 57256 | 36 |
| 12 | 57256 | 37 |
| 13 | 57256 | 38 |
| 14 | 57256 | 39 |
| 15 | 57256 | 40 |
| 16 | 57256 | 41 |
| 17 | 57256 | 42 |
| 18 | 57256 | 43 |
| 19 | 57256 | 44 |
| 20 | 57256 | 45 |
| 21 | 57256 | 46 |
| 22 | 57256 | 47 |
| 23 |       | 48 |
| 24 |       | 49 |
| 25 |       | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein ( )

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Smith*

*Mat*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May, 1781*

Roll dated

*November*  
*June 4, 1781*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*True*



*Samuel Smith*

*1st*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 15 May*, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781 .

Pay per month *1600 Dol*

Time of service *7 1/2 mo*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *3330 Dol*  
*20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Cortlandt*

*Sam Smith*

*Privat*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Butts Compton*  
*Jan'y 22, 1782.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .  
Commissioned ..... , 17 .  
Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Muller*

*AS*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Smith*

*1st*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *6000* *Oct*  
*70*

Time of service *7 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4600* *D*  
*20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*L. Ballant*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Smith*

*Capt.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Yutts Komplan*

*Janey 31*, 178*2*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Muse*

*S* **2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Smith*

*pt*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *6 lrs 20*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 lrs 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*P. Ballant*

Col yout

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Smith*

*Paul*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*February*, 1782.  
*South Hampton*  
*Feb. 28, 1782.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Smith*

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Smith*

*1st* { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.Pay per month *660* *90*Time of service *1 yr*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660* *90*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Dallan*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Smith*

*Priv* { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 28/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Smith*

*17*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 11/17*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Smith*

*Pr*

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr 30*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spa*

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Smith*

*7th* (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 15*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 14 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Smith*

*1st* (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Smith*

*1st*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*Sept*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *21*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1881*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Samuel Smith*

*1st*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Nov 16*, 17*88*.

Appointed ..., 17...

Commissioned ..., 17...

Enlisted ..., 17...

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 12*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spa*  
Copied.



*101*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Smith*

*1st*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10. 9.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spec*

*Samuel Smith*  
( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct* \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Sp-1*  
Copied.

*James Smith*  
*Pr*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *No* \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spang*  
Copyist:

*S* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Smith*

*71*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Inducted by S. W. Fish*  
*21 Feb.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*S. J.*  
Copyist.

*S*

2  
(1770-1880)

N. Y.

*Saml Smith*

*Pr* 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb. 83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*[Signature]*  
Comdant.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Smith*

{ 8th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 83*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Smith*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545i)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.



✓ 2957-9  
Smith, Simon

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: P & P 454712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*C* | **2** | **N. Y.**

*Simon Smith*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the  
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in  
the Service of the United Colonies under the  
Command of Col<sup>o</sup> Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-  
tioned at Chambly Fort,

**( Revolutionary War, )**

for *Company 153*, 1776

Roll dated *May 3*, 1776

Inlist<sup>d</sup> *May 1*, 1776

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.  
454,712.

2959  
Smith. Solomon

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 3572955  | 26 |
| 2  | 3572955  | 27 |
| 3  | 37783874 | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: RYP 436 786

See also

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Solomon Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 15.

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted 29 Feb.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

*S.*

**2**  
(1776-1788.)

**N. Y.**

*Simon Smith*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 21, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Sept. 6 near London*  
*Sept. 6, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb. 15*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted 22 Feb.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*P. Jones*

2

N. Y.

*William Smith*  
*Rev. & Wm. Smith* Co.,  
 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Feb 15, 1778*  
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Oct 15 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ...., page .....

[575]

*McCook 1111*  
 Copyist.



2960  
Smith, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |         |
|----|---------|----|---------|
| 1  | 3556255 | 26 | 3556255 |
| 2  | 3556255 | 27 | 3556255 |
| 3  | 3556255 | 28 | 3556255 |
| 4  | 3556255 | 29 | 3556255 |
| 5  | 3556255 | 30 | 3556255 |
| 6  | 3556255 | 31 | 3556255 |
| 7  | 3556255 | 32 | 3556255 |
| 8  | 3556255 | 33 | 3556255 |
| 9  | 3556255 | 34 | 3556255 |
| 10 | 3556255 | 35 | 3556255 |
| 11 | 3556255 | 36 | 3556255 |
| 12 | 3556255 | 37 | 3556255 |
| 13 | 3556255 | 38 | 3556255 |
| 14 | 3556255 | 39 | 3556255 |
| 15 | 3556255 | 40 | 3556255 |
| 16 | 3556255 | 41 | 3556255 |
| 17 | 3556255 | 42 | 3556255 |
| 18 | 3556255 | 43 | 3556255 |
| 19 | 3556255 | 44 | 3556255 |
| 20 | 3556255 | 45 | 3556255 |
| 21 | 3556255 | 46 | 3556255 |
| 22 | 3556255 | 47 | 3556255 |
| 23 | 3556255 | 48 | 3556255 |
| 24 | 3556255 | 49 | 3556255 |
| 25 | 3556255 | 50 | 3556255 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RVP436786

See also



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Smith*

*Co. B*, { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 21<sup>st</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup>*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time drawn from *Jan* \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

At what per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due *20<sup>00</sup> / 8<sup>00</sup> / 8<sup>00</sup>*

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N Y.

*William Smith*  
*Capt. Gen. Exch. Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*June 1, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*1/10/77*  
*Dec 24 77*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *0*, page *110*

[575]

*Christy*  
Copyist.

*John Cortlandt*  
 { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
 New York Reg't, commanded by  
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Feb*, 17 *77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *5 75*.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten*, { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
Col. Cortlandt's 2d Reg't New York  
Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 12*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Sept 12*, 17 *77*.

When left the service, 17 *77*.

At what per month *3 1/2*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 8*.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

*Handwritten signature*  
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company*

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from *March*, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month *100*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 100*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Copyist*

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Wm Smith

Corps { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed

Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced to ye Ranks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Wm Smith

Sgt

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug., 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan., 1777.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced Aug 17

Now on guard

In on roll

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Philip Cortlandt

(543)

'Copyist.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Robert Ten Eyck*

*Robert*, (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization (named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*77*).

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service *June*, 17.

Time drawn from *June*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *52.57 1/2* 8.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyul.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Smith

Pvt-

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Dec 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near  
London, Tenn Dec 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

W. Knapp

Copyist.

S

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Smith

Corp, { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Dec 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near  
London's Ferry Sep 5, 1777.

Appointed Jan 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Reduced July 1, 1777

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(1776-1783.)

*Alm Smith*

(*2*) Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *28* *1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .. .

(Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 1777.To what time paid *June 1*, 1777.Pay per month *20 30*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence .....

Amount *15 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Corr*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sam Smith*

*Co. B* (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* to *Oct 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

(Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *2* .. *48* .. *8*.

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *2* *months*

Subsistence ..

Amount *5* .. *17* .. *4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties

*Reduced Aug 1*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Porter*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
Col. Cortlandt's 2d Reg't New York  
Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ %

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Time drawn from \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

At what per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due \_\_\_\_\_

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*(Handwritten: 1776-1783)*  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
Col. Cortlandt's 2d Reg't New York  
Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Time drawn from \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

At what per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_.

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due \_\_\_\_\_.

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.



S

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Smith

Priv-

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 1 to Jan 1, 1775.

Roll dated

Jan 2, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Wm. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

5

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Smith

Plt- { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 21, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lick Albany

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*John Smith*

(*2*) (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *27*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *21 - 1/2 ac \$ 2. 08 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*John Smith*

S

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Smith

Pvt -

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 17

78

Roll dated

Valley Forge Mar 8

, 17

78

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Albany

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company of Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d*

*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *25.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *pay \$ 2.00 13.00 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*CP 17*

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Wm Smith

Put

<sup>late</sup> Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge Apr 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

C. J. Smith

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*11/10/1783*  
*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *March*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 28*, 17 ..

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *21 1/2*

Subsistence .....

Amount *due 20 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.



S

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Wm Smith*

*P. 1* { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated

*Camp Valley Forge May 2*, 17 *78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 y<sup>rs</sup>* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Wm Smith*

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Smith*  
*late*  
*Ten Eyck*

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *March 31*, 17

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *12 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *600 £ 2.08 13. d 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Chas. L.*

8

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Wm Smith

Sgt

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Wm Smith

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 30*, 17

Pay per month *23*

Time of service

Whole time of service *from 17*

Subsistence

Amount *from 17*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

8

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

William Smith

Pvt

<sup>late</sup> Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Guard

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

J. M. P.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Barent*

*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *67 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *1-1*

Amount *2.08 13.14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *month*

Subsistence

Amount *per day \$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*T. Cortlandt*



S

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Smith

Pos- <sup>late</sup> Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated White Plains, Sep 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 22, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

W. Smith

*1st*  
*1st*  
 5th Company, commanded by Lieut.  
 Gilbert J. Livingston, 2d Regiment  
 New York Forces, commanded by  
 Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

### Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time... , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *23 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *23 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount *Aug* 2. 3. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

5

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a  
Roll

of the 5<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*  
*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *Dec 22*, 1776.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *In sh. field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Hammel*

S

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Smith

Priv

late  
 Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
 Battalion New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

March 27, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 22, 1776.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
 J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 12, 1778.

Commencement of time Oct 12, 1778.

Commencement of pay Oct 12, 1778.

To what time paid Oct 12, 1778.

Pay per month Oct 12.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.00.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Smith

Co. { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov &amp; Dec 1778 &amp; Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

*Am. Cont. A.*  
(Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Oct 7 50* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *2 1/2* ..... ..

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *6 mo* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 10 1 5 1 4* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyek's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.



S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

Plt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb March May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacobs Plain June 30*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 18*, 177*6*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*W. Smith*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*

(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September at New York*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept* ..... , 17 ..To what time paid *Jan 31* ..... , 17 ..Pay per month *22 Dollars* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *2 months* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 3.28 6. 18* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Cortlandt*

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*

*EX* (Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July* ..... , 17*77*.To what time paid *June 20* , 17 ..Pay per month *25 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 1/2*Subsistence *2 1/2* *the same Aug 8. 1 Doll*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*John Smith*

Coppist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Smith

(Pvt) - { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Pompton Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 18, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

(1776-1783.)

*Am't*  
*Smith*  
 (Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
 New York Troops, commanded by  
 Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1779.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
 J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Smith*

*Co X*

(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mth. 19 Days*

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *27<sup>20</sup>/<sub>90</sub> Dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dischd 9 Dec*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Cortlandt*

3

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mr Smith

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Morristown Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd Dec 19

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

P. J. Smith

(543)

Copied.



S

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

William Smith

Corp { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed Jan 1, 1777

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2961  
Smolly, Isaiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smally, Isaiah

<sup>2962</sup>  
Smolly Thomas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Smolly Thomas

✓ 2913  
Smyth, Elijah

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 1 353333 | 26 |
| 2        | 27 |
| 3        | 28 |
| 4        | 29 |
| 5        | 30 |
| 6        | 31 |
| 7        | 32 |
| 8        | 33 |
| 9        | 34 |
| 10       | 35 |
| 11       | 36 |
| 12       | 37 |
| 13       | 38 |
| 14       | 39 |
| 15       | 40 |
| 16       | 41 |
| 17       | 42 |
| 18       | 43 |
| 19       | 44 |
| 20       | 45 |
| 21       | 46 |
| 22       | 47 |
| 23       | 48 |
| 24       | 49 |
| 25       | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

2

N. Y.

Elijah Smyth

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George  
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 23, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : On duty

Mulleman

*1796*  
Smyth Richard

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

S

2

N. Y.

Richard Smith

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George  
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 21 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

Muhlman



2965  
Snedeker Moses

2 New York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Snedicker, Moses

27761  
Smedear Ames

**New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

Q. V. P. 454 712

See also .....

5

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

James Innes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ not dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount of Wages, £ 14 <sup>s</sup> 4 <sup>d</sup> 10 1/2

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, 35378

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, 4

Date When Paid, March 2, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Sum Paid, Seventeen pounds 4/10 1/2

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums annex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

Joshua Norton

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Daniel

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Snider

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

Feb 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M<sup>o</sup>, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, £ 17-4<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> 1/2

Casualties found May 24 & discharged Dec 12

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Mammoth

(547d)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Smedley*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *29 May*  
*date discharged in hospital*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(543h)

*Ballard*

Copyist.

2956  
Snedicar, Moses

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Snedicker, Moses

*406*  
**Snedicker, Moses**

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| 1 <i>500 6 65 23</i> | 26 |
| 2 <i>25 0</i>        | 27 |
| 3 <i>66 23</i>       | 28 |
| 4 <i>6</i>           | 29 |
| 5 <i>0 23 2</i>      | 30 |
| 6 <i>3 25 5</i>      | 31 |
| 7 <i>0 23 2</i>      | 32 |
| 8 <i>3 25 4</i>      | 33 |
| 9 <i>3 25 6</i>      | 34 |
| 10                   | 35 |
| 11 <i>3 23</i>       | 36 |
| 12 <i>6 23 2</i>     | 37 |
| 13 <i>3 23 2</i>     | 38 |
| 14 <i>3 23</i>       | 39 |
| 15 <i>5 23 2</i>     | 40 |
| 16 <i>3 23 2</i>     | 41 |
| 17 <i>3 3 23</i>     | 42 |
| 18 <i>3 3 6 4</i>    | 43 |
| 19 <i>3 23 2</i>     | 44 |
| 20 <i>3 23 2</i>     | 45 |
| 21 <i>3 23 2</i>     | 46 |
| 22 <i>3 23 2</i>     | 47 |
| 23                   | 48 |
| 24                   | 49 |
| 25                   | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



Moses Smedley

prst, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan to June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1781.

To what time paid June 30, 1781.

& subsistence Pay per month 660 Ball

Time of service 20 6 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Ball

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Moses Smedicker*

*1st*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July to Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781.

Pay <sup>*& Subsistence*</sup> per month *60* *Call*

Time of service *6 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40* *Call*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*T. Ballou*

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Moses Mediker

Prv

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. April. May & June, 1781 .

Roll dated Camp Fort Mifflin

July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

Copyst.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Medicker

Priv., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, & Dec., 1781 .

Roll dated Hutto, New York line  
Jan'y 22, 1782 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Snediker*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Antioch New York line*

*January 31*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

543)

*C. Luce*

Copied.

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Smedley*

*1st*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1781 .

*Subst*  
Pay per month . . . . . *660 00*  
70

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . . *660 00*  
70

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

. . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Cortlandt*

*Q*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Snedicker*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

*1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*

Copist.



*2*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Medicker*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Bauer*

Copyist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Snedecker*

*Grv.*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feby.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Hutts, York line*

*Feby 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Shaw*

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Moses Snulicker

pt, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1782.

To what time paid March 1, 1782.

Pay <sup>Subst</sup> per month 660 Ball  
90

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 660 Ball  
90

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

J Ballou

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Inedicker*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8"*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Spence*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Inedecker*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 8th*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Snidecker

Priv

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment April

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

W. L. Luce

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Sneidercher*

*Priv*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chace*



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Smediker*

*Capt.*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan'y 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Smediker*

*Q*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Inedeker*

*Priv*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1782.

Roll dated *X*

....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *October*

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*The Capt's. certificate cut off &  
sent as an Autograph to his son  
Thos. O. Fowler*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Snedicker

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1782.

Roll dated October 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment August.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

Copist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Medicker*

*Priv*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Seph*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Shume*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Suedicker*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783 .

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*  
*83*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chace*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Snedecker*

*Priv.*, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 1783 .

Roll dated

*April 22*

, 1783 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feby. '83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Howe*

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Moses Sneider*

*Priv.*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan.*

, 1783.

Roll dated

*Feby. 20*

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec. 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Bruce*

Copyst.



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Moses Snidecker*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545i)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.

5.8  
Snediker Moses

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Snedicker Moses

2960  
Sneffen Amos

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Sniffin Amos

Sniffen, Nehemiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sniffen, Nehemiah

2571  
Sneffing Amos

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sniffin Amos

2972  
Snidecker Moses

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Snedicker Moses

2973  
Sniffen, Amos

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Sniffen, Amos



297  
Sniffen Nehemiah

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE. ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Sniffen Nehemiah

2975  
Sniffin. Amos

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |  |
|----|--------|----|--|
| 1  | 65240  | 26 |  |
| 2  | 65246  | 27 |  |
| 3  |        | 28 |  |
| 4  |        | 29 |  |
| 5  |        | 30 |  |
| 6  |        | 31 |  |
| 7  | 722    | 32 |  |
| 8  | 7305   | 33 |  |
| 9  |        | 34 |  |
| 10 |        | 35 |  |
| 11 |        | 36 |  |
| 12 |        | 37 |  |
| 13 |        | 38 |  |
| 14 |        | 39 |  |
| 15 |        | 40 |  |
| 16 |        | 41 |  |
| 17 | 8263   | 42 |  |
| 18 | 8266   | 43 |  |
| 19 |        | 44 |  |
| 20 |        | 45 |  |
| 21 |        | 46 |  |
| 22 |        | 47 |  |
| 23 |        | 48 |  |
| 24 | 76     | 49 |  |
| 25 | 772647 | 50 |  |

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A.* **2** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Amos Angier*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Schoharie*  
*June 4*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*2*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Amos Sniffen*

*pr*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to May*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *1660* *Dol*

Time of service *70* *5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3330* *Dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

(1776-1783.)

*Amos Sniffin*

*for*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Nov. Dec. May 1 June, 1781*Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin**July 1*

, 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Sniffin*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Amos Sniffing*

*Prk*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *8*

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time -----, 17 -----.

Commencement of pay -----, 17 -----.

To what time paid -----, 17 -----.

*Subsistence* Pay per month *6 60 00*

Time of service *6 Weeks*

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. A. Hughes*

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Sneffin

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names." —  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Hamtramck's Comp<sup>y</sup>.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Camp Head of Elk

Sept 9, 1781.

Amos X Sneffin

6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamtramck

(547i)

Copyist.



25

*Amos Sniffin*

*part*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *11th Nov York Line*

*Jan'y 21*, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in forlough by Col Cortlandt*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*T. Bullard*

*K*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Amos Miller*

*Prvt.*

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov, Dec, 1781*

Roll dated *Hulls Pomplon*

*Jan'y 22, 1782.*

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Transfd to Co June 1, 81*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*True*

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Chas. S. S. S.*

*P. L.*, Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in the 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

*July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1787.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

*& Sub.* Pay per month *to 30th Dec.*

Time of service *to 21st Dec.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *150 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*U. S. R. S.*

*Amos Sniffen*

*1st*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782 .

Roll dated *4th New York Line*

*Jan'y 31*, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *for long 19th July 18*  
*July 6*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*B. M. M.*

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Amos Sniffen*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 00/90 Dols*

Time of service *1 1/11*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 00/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*U. T. Hughes*

(545)

Copy 106

*Mrs. Sniffen*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Roll New York Line*  
*July 13*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17*82*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*82*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Amos Snuffing*

*Feb*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17.

Pay per month *60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 60/90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. G. Hughes*



25

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Snuffing

1st, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated

April 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11.23

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties 2nd Snuffing Co.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Amos Snuffing

5

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Amos Snuffing*

*1st,* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April 12*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *none*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Abner Snedding*

*Inf.*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1781 .

Roll dated

*May*, 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11/11/11*

Time since last muster or enlistment *4/11/11*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Billings*

*Amos Sneffing*

*1st* ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1781 .

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 1st*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Amos Sniffen*  
*privt.*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of July, 1782.  
Roll dated Sept 5, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment 1 year  
Time since last muster or enlistment July 10/82

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Amos Snelling*

*1st*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

*Sept 10*, 178*2*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Amos Sneffing*

*1st*, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782

Roll dated *October 17*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*



*Amos Sneffing*  
*sergt.* ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *October*, 1782.

Roll dated *November 14*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..... *1 year* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Amos Sneffing*

*Just*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov<sup>r</sup>*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec<sup>r</sup> 13*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*K. B. Hall*

8

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Amos Sniffing*

*priv*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec<sup>r</sup>*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan<sup>y</sup> 17*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Amos Snelling*

*pt*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct 1781*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Amos Snodgrass*  
*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*83*.  
Roll dated *April 11*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *1 year*  
Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Amos Sneffing*

*1st*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783 .

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1783 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*23 calland*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Amos Sniffen*  
*Bot*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545i)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.



2976  
Sniffen, Nehemiah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |
|----|--------|----|
| 1  | 350572 | 26 |
| 2  | 833    | 27 |
| 3  | 725    | 28 |
| 4  | 64     | 29 |
| 5  | 7356   | 30 |
| 6  | 8428   | 31 |
| 7  | 3425   | 32 |
| 8  | 3000   | 33 |
| 9  | 3550   | 34 |
| 10 | 62     | 35 |
| 11 | 3616   | 36 |
| 12 | 3725   | 37 |
| 13 | 3800   | 38 |
| 14 | 3900   | 39 |
| 15 | 4039   | 40 |
| 16 | 4120   | 41 |
| 17 | 4253   | 42 |
| 18 | 4300   | 43 |
| 19 | 4400   | 44 |
| 20 | 4500   | 45 |
| 21 |        | 46 |
| 22 |        | 47 |
| 23 |        | 48 |
| 24 |        | 49 |
| 25 |        | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sniffin

Per { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Herts near

Peruption Jan 22, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Mustered. Departed Apr  
21, 1780 (threw a Frisbee but  
was captured since joined  
the Regiment)

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

*L*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Amiah Sniffin*

*Amiah*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781*

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug 1* ..... 1780 ..

To what time paid *Jan 1* ..... 17 ..

*Subs*  
Pay per month *60 1/2* ..

Time of service *17 months* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *113<sup>30</sup> 1/2* Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties *Winter Deserted for  
mistake*

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Stutter near*

*Clinton Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. P. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

*Arch. Sniffen*

*Carv*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time *Aug*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 178*2*.

To what time paid *Aug*, 178*2*.

<sup>Subs</sup> Pay per month *6<sup>60</sup> 90 No. Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6<sup>60</sup> 90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Druffin*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*

*Conjugal July 28, 1782*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

*Arch Sniffen*

*Priv*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Feby*, 17.

To what time paid *28 Feby*, 17.

*Subs*  
Pay, per month *60 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Smith*

*Co.*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(548)

*U. V. Hughes*

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*American Sniffer*

*Det.*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties *on board Smith's*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. H. Noyes*

(543)

Copyist

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Sniffen*

*Sniffen* { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March 31*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. G. Sniffen*

(543)

Copyist.

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William's Regt.*

*1st*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1782

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Amos J. Apple*

( 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*C. F. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Vanderburgh*

*1781*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*H. G. Hughes*

Copyist.

(548)

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Lipp*

*Lipp*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct 15*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*August*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*Wm Lipp*

Copyist.



*S* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Amos Snijman*

*P.*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*L. G. Hughes*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Sniffin*

*Sniffin*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Dec 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*A. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Vanderburgh*

*8th*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 17 *83*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*W. H. Hughes*

Copyist.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Michael Suggen*

*Priv.*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Feb 4 20*, 1783

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. G. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

*S* |

**2**

(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

*Schermack Sniffers*

*Pr.*, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783

Roll dated

*April 22*, 1783

Appointed .....; 17 .

Commissioned .....; 17 .

Enlisted .....; 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*H. G. Hughes*

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Melchiah Sniffen*

*Co*, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1783

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Rehemiah Sniffen*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

**"Second New-York Regiment."**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545i)

*Cotwell*

Copyist.



2977  
Sniffing. Amos

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sniffin

Amos

2978  
Snow, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

RYP 436785

✓ See also

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Snow*  
*Print*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *March 17*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *15 days*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for . mos. days.

Sum due *2 1. 16. 28*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*K. M. W.*

(545d)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Geo. Snow*

*Plt.*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*July 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Mar 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Struble*

(543)

Copyist

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Snow*

*Part*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *March 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted April 1*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Stable*

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Snow

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Loudons*

*Ferry Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *March 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dest. Apl 1*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Struble*

2

N Y.

*John L. ...*  
*Rev. ... Co.,*  
 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
 listment or appointment, } *Mar 17*.

Period enlisted for *24*

Occurrences *Account kept*  
*22*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *113*

[575]

*D. C. ...*  
 Copyist.



290  
Snowden, John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 30084369 | 26 |
| 2  | 6006     | 27 |
| 3  | 4000     | 28 |
| 4  | 5000     | 29 |
| 5  | 4005     | 30 |
| 6  | 5000     | 31 |
| 7  | 5006     | 32 |
| 8  | 5000     | 33 |
| 9  | 5000     | 34 |
| 10 | 5000     | 35 |
| 11 | 4000     | 36 |
| 12 | 5000     | 37 |
| 13 | 5000     | 38 |
| 14 | 5000     | 39 |
| 15 | 5000     | 40 |
| 16 | 5000     | 41 |
| 17 | 5000     | 42 |
| 18 | 5000     | 43 |
| 19 | 5000     | 44 |
| 20 | 5006     | 45 |
| 21 | 5000     | 46 |
| 22 | 500647   | 47 |
| 23 | 5000     | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Snowden

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Jan Feb Mar apr May June 1781 .

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

July 1, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd Schenectady  
for Order Col. Cortlandt  
June 25 81.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

(1776-1783.)

John Snowden

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 6

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

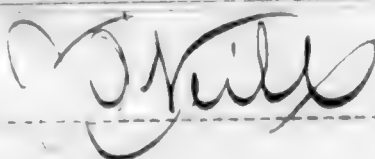
Amt. of pay and subsistence 40

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Snowden*

*private*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the sums  
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one  
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap<sup>t</sup>\*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

*Sept 15, 1781.*

Crowns, \_\_\_\_\_

Dols., *6<sup>60</sup>/90*

*John Snowden*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hannetm*

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Snowden

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Hunts New York Line  
22 Jan'y, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hudson

Copyist

1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Snowden

Dr -

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17 .

\* Subs  
Pay per month b. 60 .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

OK

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**| N. Y.**

*John Snowden*

*Prst.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutch New York line*

*Jan 31*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*



1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Sam Snowden*

*Pl-* { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 *82*.

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(545)

*Copyist*

Copyist

*S*

**2**

**| N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Snowden*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutts New York Line*  
*Feby 28*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Command Smiths Clove*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Snowden*  
*Carl-*

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *May 1st to 31st*, 17*82*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Conville*

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Snowden*  
*Pvt.* ( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Apr. 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copy.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Snowden*  
*Pvt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Snowden*  
*Cpt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*June 4*

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*April*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Snowden*  
*Pvt.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Handwritten signature*  
Copyist.



*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

1776-1783.)

*John Snowden*  
*Pvt.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties ..

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Snowden*  
*Pvt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*

Roll dated

*Sept 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Snowden  
Priv., { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Oct., 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_ Aug.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyst.

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Snowden*

*Pat.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Nov. 6*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

C

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Snowden  
Capt., ( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

J. Fardman

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Snowden*

*Priv.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Jan 17*

, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*None*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hasdman*

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Snowden*  
*Prof.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*Feb'y 20*

, 17*83*.

Appointed ..

, 17

Commissioned ..

, 17

Enlisted ..

, 17

Term of enlistment ..

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

*2*

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

543)

(Copyist.)



S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Snowden*  
*Capt.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*apl. 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Var.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Snowden  
Pvt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Harden

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Snowden*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545/)

*Cornell*

Copyist.

2980  
Snyder, John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 3348 5838 | 26 |
| 2  | 6580      | 27 |
| 3  | 5885      | 28 |
| 4  | 6580      | 29 |
| 5  | 6600      | 30 |
| 6  | 5885      | 31 |
| 7  | 6580      | 32 |
| 8  | 5885      | 33 |
| 9  | 6580      | 34 |
| 10 | 5885      | 35 |
| 11 | 6580      | 36 |
| 12 | 5885      | 37 |
| 13 | 783900    | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436 786

✓ See also

2

N Y.

*2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment,

*March 14, 1778.*

Period enlisted for

*March*

Occurrences

*Oct 1, 1778, Camp*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *116*

[575]

*Copyist.*

John Ten Eyck

Plt-

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp Valley Forge June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 14, 17.

Term of enlistment 4.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 14*, 1778.

To what time paid *May 13*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *8 days*

Subsistence

Amount *1 pay 21*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.



John Snyder

Pvt-

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle June, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on guard.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Snyder*

*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *common*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2.08 3.44*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Cortlandt*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Snyder

Pvt

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

White Plains Sep 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 14, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

(1776-1783)

*5th Company, commanded by*

*5th Company, commanded by Lieut.  
 Albert J. Livingston, 2d Regiment  
 New York Forces, commanded by  
 Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\**

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*83*.Commencement of time *Dec*, 17.Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17.To what time paid *Feb 3*, 17.Pay per month *7.25*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mth*

Subsistence

Amount *Dec 2 3 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
 J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Snyder

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a  
Roll

of the 5<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10, 1778*

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 Months*

Remarks: *(On Command)*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Hamilton*

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Snyder

Sgt

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Week, kill, Oct - 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

of mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Barrent J. Ten Eyck's*

{ 5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *2 30*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*.

Subsistence

Amount *1000*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*See record*

(Maj. Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d Batt'n  
New York Troops, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Dec 28 Jan 1777*.

Commencement of time *Dec 28*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 28*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Jan 30*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *6 23 00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 mo 28 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 114 40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Dec 28 Jan 4*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Snyder

Pvt

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779*.Roll dated *Rochester Feb 1, 1779*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 1 +*, 17 *78*.Term of enlistment *9 mo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 28"*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's  
Company.

298  
✓ Soals, Thomas

**2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Soals*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*Aug 22*, 1782.

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

**Where born:**

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

**Place of Residence:**

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

*7*  
(543)

*Hamilton*

Copyist.

2989  
Sohake Jonathan

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 350 320 5 | 26 |
| 2  | 322 1     | 27 |
| 3  | 322 2     | 28 |
| 4  | 322 3     | 29 |
| 5  | 322 4     | 30 |
| 6  | 322 5     | 31 |
| 7  | 322 6     | 32 |
| 8  | 322 7     | 33 |
| 9  | 322 8     | 34 |
| 10 | 322 9     | 35 |
| 11 | 322 10    | 36 |
| 12 | 322 11    | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436 786

✓ See also

2

N Y.

*James G. Thompson*  
*Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1783*  
listment or appointment, } 17

Period enlisted for *1783*

Occurrences *Went to 3rd Regt.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *116*

[575]

Copyist.



S. 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan S. Hake  
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp North Castle

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist

(543)

*S*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Soshake*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 of 3 dollars*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J N Doud*

S.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Hallett  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1778.  
Roll dated White Plains,  
Aug. 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 Months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

(543)

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jonathan Sokake*

*Priv*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dols.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2, 13.41*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*JVS Dred*

(545)

Copyist.

*S.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jonathan Soshake*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*  
*Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In the light*  
*Infantry.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*B. H.*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jonathan S. Hallett*

*Pat*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2.13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

*J. S. Dowd*

(copied.)

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jonathan Schake*

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a

**Roll**

of the 7<sup>th</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term, *On War*

Remarks: *On Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Harnett*



*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Jonathan Schake*  
*Cvr.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peekskill,*  
*Oct 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Corps of Indians.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan S. Hallett

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep<sup>r</sup>, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sep. 1, 17

To what time paid Aug. 31, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> ch<sup>l</sup>.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due, £2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

(545)

(Copyist.)

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jon<sup>n</sup> Sohan*

*Put*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct, Nov, Dec. 1778, & Jan, 1779.*

Commencement of time *Oct. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sep. 30*, 17

Pay per month *67s 6d.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo. 3 days*

Subsistence

Amount *due, £ 1, 18, 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Reserted Nov. 3.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. D. Dred*

*S.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jonathan Hallett*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester,*

*Feb. 1*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *Deserted Nov. 3,*  
*1778.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist.

2982-a.  
Sexton, James

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sexton, James

2983  
Souser. Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Souser. Henry

2984  
Souser. Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 3548 | 26 |
| 2  | 2006 | 27 |
| 3  | 208  | 28 |
| 4  | 2163 | 29 |
| 5  | 2040 | 30 |
| 6  | 2006 | 31 |
| 7  | 217  | 32 |
| 8  | 216  | 33 |
| 9  | 214  | 34 |
| 10 | 215  | 35 |
| 11 | 313  | 36 |
| 12 | 277  | 37 |
| 13 | 442  | 38 |
| 14 | 505  | 39 |
| 15 | 1366 | 40 |
| 16 | 627  | 41 |
| 17 | 276  | 42 |
| 18 | 202  | 43 |
| 19 | 215  | 44 |
| 20 | 210  | 45 |
| 21 | 210  | 46 |
| 22 | 1838 | 47 |
| 23 |      | 48 |
| 24 |      | 49 |
| 25 |      | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYF 436.786

See also



S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Souser

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month >

of Nov. 21 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated { Camp near } Sept 6, 1777.  
{ Ludon's Ferry }

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted June 6, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: Promoted June 6  
to a Sergt.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Henry Souser*

*Ser'gt;* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777*.

Roll dated { *Camp near*  
*London's Ferry* } *Sept 6, 1777*.

Appointed *June 6, 17*.

Commissioned *June 6, 17*.

Enlisted *June 6, 17*.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *On command.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

2

N Y.

*Henry Fowler*  
*Sgt., 2d New York Regiment.* Co.,

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *June 6 1777.*

Period enlisted for *21.*

Occurrences *Dec 10, 1777*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *111*

[575]

*Flowerston*  
Copyist.

*S*

2

(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

*Henry Souser*

*Serjt*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1777.

Roll dated

*July 1*

, 1777.

Appointed

*June 6*

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*N*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*J. Hardman*

Copyist.

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Souser

Out-

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from June 17, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 25 mos. days.

Sum due \$21.40 1/4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Dicken*  
*Col.*

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service *1 month*.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *2.13.4*.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Orville*

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Jousen

2d { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 31st - 5th*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June 6*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 6*, 17

To what time paid *June 6*, 17

Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo 29 days*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 29.9.10 12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deceased 1st 2*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*C. J. Jousen*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Lousier*  
*Pr.* (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed

....., 17 ..

Commissioned

....., 17 ..

Enlisted

....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

*2. Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

*Joined*  
*March 22<sup>d</sup> 1782.*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Brooks.*  
Copyst.

*S.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Louser*  
*Capt.*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*May*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March '82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

*James L. Smith*  
*Capt.*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*April*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Souser

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

*S.*

**21**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry L. Anser*

*Pvt.*, 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Aug.*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

*Henry L. Lauer*  
*Priv.* { 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8.*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*July.*  
Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*  
Copyist

S.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Souser

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot. )

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782

Roll dated Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Augt.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooker.



*S.* **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Henry Louser*  
*Capt.* { 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Louser

{ 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Jan.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copy at.

*S.* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Henry Souser*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Dec* , 1782

Roll dated *Jan. 17* , 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Furlough Genl Orders.*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Crooks*

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Souser

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Novr.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

*S.*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Henry Souser*

2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*Feb'y*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

Copyist.

*S.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Henry Souser*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr.*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17 *83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Trar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Soucer*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545i)

*Cornell*

Copyist.



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Souser*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *June 6*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

2714 a  
Deuthard, Harvey

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
|    | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Suithard

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

Feby 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M<sup>o</sup>, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, £ 17 10<sup>s</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>

Casualties, joined May 29 & discharged Dec 12, 1782

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamilton

(547d)

Copyist.

S |

2

(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

*Harry Southard*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *1st Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *29 May*

*date enlistment unknown*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballard*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Suhard*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17

Amount of Wages, *£ 17 4 10*

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, *35381*

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, *88*

Date When Paid, *July 19*, 17

Sum Paid, *Seventeen Pounds 4/10 1/2*

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums anex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

*Quaries & Sibring*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*Hamelin*

Copyist.

2985  
Southard, John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

*J*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*

*John*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

*\* Subsistence*  
Pay per month *6 60 90 Dollars*

Time of service *6 Mos.*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*H. F. Hamtramck*



*John French*

*part*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* *1781* *Apr May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Shouchard*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17 ..

*subse*  
Pay per month *60 30/90 20 cts*

Time of service *60 Dec 1*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 10/00 00 cts*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*as on roll*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. G. Hughes*

(545)

Copy 1st

1  
2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sutherland

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Hamtramck's Comp<sup>y</sup>.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Head of Elk*

*Sept 9*, 1781.

*John X Sutherland*  $6\frac{2}{3}$

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Hamilton*

(517i)

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Southard

1st, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Hutton's New York Line

Jan & Feb, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

William

*John Southard*

*1st*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Butts New York Line*  
*Feb 28*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Southard*

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Touchard*

*Doz*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 69/100 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 69/100 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*U. P. Hughes*

*John Southard*

*111<sup>th</sup>* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *1<sup>st</sup> of New York City*

*Jan'y - 31*, 178*2*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*William*



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*The Southard*

*104*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*John Southerd*

*Co. F*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782 .

Roll dated

*April 11*, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11/17/82*

Time since last muster or enlistment *4/11/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Southard*

*Plt.*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 60/90 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 60/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*U. S. Nichols*

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Southwick*

*1st*, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*June 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11 21*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 11 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*John Southard*

*1st Lt.*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 178*2*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 11*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*John Southard*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Southard*

*A*

*John Archerd*

*prst*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1781.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John French*

*pt*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1782.

Roll dated *November 14*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Augt*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Southerd*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

*October 17*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *per* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties *on com'd at York's*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*A* **2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Southerd*

*1st* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Dallan*

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Southern*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov<sup>r</sup>*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Dec<sup>r</sup> 13*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Sarcher*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

*April 22*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*1391 and*

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Southern*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *nav*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

2  
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

*John French*

*Capt.* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Aug 20*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Southard*

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cornell*

(545i)

Copyist.

2986  
Southard John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Southard John

2987  
Southernland William

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 35-64013 | 26 |
| 2  |          | 27 |
| 3  |          | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

2

N. Y.

William Southerland

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 23 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George  
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Rec'd in ach 1<sup>st</sup> Sept for  
Fitzgerald

Northman

2488  
Space. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Space. John

2989  
x Speer. John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Dummer

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |      |    |
|----|------|----|
| 1  | 2587 | 26 |
| 2  | 2588 | 27 |
| 3  | 2589 | 28 |
| 4  | 2590 | 29 |
| 5  | 2591 | 30 |
| 6  | 2592 | 31 |
| 7  | 2593 | 32 |
| 8  | 2594 | 33 |
| 9  | 2595 | 34 |
| 10 | 2596 | 35 |
| 11 | 2597 | 36 |
| 12 | 2598 | 37 |
| 13 | 2599 | 38 |
| 14 | 2600 | 39 |
| 15 | 2601 | 40 |
| 16 | 2602 | 41 |
| 17 | 2603 | 42 |
| 18 | 2604 | 43 |
| 19 | 2605 | 44 |
| 20 | 2606 | 45 |
| 21 | 2607 | 46 |
| 22 | 2608 | 47 |
| 23 | 2609 | 48 |
| 24 | 2610 | 49 |
| 25 | 2611 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RYP 436786

See also



2

N Y.

*John Price*

*Sgt.* ..... Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1801*, 1781.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for .....

Occurrences *From Dec 1st 1781 to Jan 1st 1782*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *110*

*Howe*

Copyist.



9

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1781 .

Roll dated *October 1*

*1781*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 1781 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*  
672, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *81*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 *81*.

Pay per month *60/00 Dollars*

Time of service *3 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*  
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of Nov. 1781 - 20th Nov. 1781*

Roll dated *10th Nov. 1781*  
*same*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Benjamin Walker's Co. - 21*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

*Benjamin Walker*  
Copyist.

*Benjamin Walker*

*62*, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of Sept. 1781. (Oct. Nov & Dec, 1781)*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *1781* , 17 .

To what time paid *11 Oct* , 17 .

Pay <sup>per</sup> month *60/40 dollars*

Time of service *3 mos 11 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *52 40/100 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded 11 Oct 1781*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*  
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1781*, 1781.

Roll dated *10th March 1781*, 1782.

Appointed *X*, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discontinued 11th Oct 1781.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*  
(*Benjamin Walker*), { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December 1781*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *2 mo 1<sup>st</sup> day*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1<sup>st</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1781*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded 11 Nov 1781*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

*Walker*, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *South Sea Division*

*January 31*, 17*82*.

Appointed x \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

\_\_\_\_\_

*B. Walker*



*Benjamin Walker*

*Benjamin*, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17.

Pay <sup>per</sup> month *30/90 Dollars*

Time of service *1220*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *30/90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.  
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated 10th March 1781

28th, 1777.

Appointed x, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

.....  
..... { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
..... { New York Regiment, commanded by  
..... { Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of....., 17.....

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**| N. Y.**

*Samuel Walker*

*Samuel*, { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*89*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan 28 1782* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Samuel Walker*

*Sam Brown*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 76*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*W. Walker*

*2*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Walker*

*Walker*, { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*

*Benjamin Walker*, { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 12*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*



*2*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 1/2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10" 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*  
*Benjamin Walker*, { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*2*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John D. ...*

*...* { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept - 10*, 17*82*.

\* Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 10 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*...*

*2*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Walker*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct 82*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct 12*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov 1 1782*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Walker*  
4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *February 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *March 1* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Sam Wilson*

*Sam Wilson*, { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 months*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

*Benjamin Walker*, { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed *1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Space*

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cornell*

(545)

Copyist.

2957-a

Spelsbury, Jacob  
**2 New York Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE:**

*Cards filed with*

Spilsbury, Jacob

2990  
Spencer, Asa

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 25-63000  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. Y. P. 454712

See also

S

2

N. Y.

Asa Spencer

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George  
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 23, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Muhlman

0

2

N. Y.

*Alsa Spencer*

Appears on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Capt<sup>n</sup> Joel Pratt, Lieut<sup>s</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Chittenton & Israel Spencer, \* \* \* \* \* and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witness whereof we have herunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 177*2*."

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> ensuing."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*na*

(543m)

Copyist.



2091  
Spencer, David

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

Q & P 454712

See also

S

2

N. Y.

David Spencer

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 13, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George  
Oct 13, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted April 23, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

Muhlman

S

1

2

N. Y.

David Spencer

Appears on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Capt<sup>n</sup> Joel Pratt, Lieut<sup>s</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Chittenton & Israel Spencer, \* \* \* \* \* and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. \* \* \*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 177*5*."

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> ensuing."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(543m)

*Chittenton*

Copyist.

2972  
Spencer Israel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|             |    |
|-------------|----|
| 1 302 63000 | 26 |
| 2           | 27 |
| 3 39174685  | 28 |
| 4           | 29 |
| 5           | 30 |
| 6           | 31 |
| 7           | 32 |
| 8           | 33 |
| 9           | 34 |
| 10          | 35 |
| 11          | 36 |
| 12          | 37 |
| 13          | 38 |
| 14          | 39 |
| 15          | 40 |
| 16          | 41 |
| 17          | 42 |
| 18          | 43 |
| 19          | 44 |
| 20          | 45 |
| 21          | 46 |
| 22          | 47 |
| 23          | 48 |
| 24          | 49 |
| 25          | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R & P 454712

See also

S

2

N. Y.

Israel Spencer

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, { Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to October 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George

Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Warrent 28 June  
1775 On Comm'd

Wentleman

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

Israel Spencer, Lieut

Appears on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Capt<sup>n</sup> Joel Pratt, Lieut<sup>s</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Chittenton & Israel Spencer, \* \* \* \* \* and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 177*2*.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> ensuing."

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(543m)

*Pratt*

Copyist.



S 1 2

N.Y.

Israel Spencer  
2 Lt. , 10 Co second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

505

RW Pearson

Copyist.

(547)



2973  
✓ Spencer, Jabez

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

2

N. Y.

Julius Spencer

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25 to Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*  
*Oct 13*, 1775.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted *May 25* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Muhleman*

2994  
Spencer. John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 35 030 0 | 26 |
| 2          | 27 |
| 3          | 28 |
| 4          | 29 |
| 5          | 30 |
| 6          | 31 |
| 7 8        | 32 |
| 8          | 33 |
| 9          | 34 |
| 10         | 35 |
| 11         | 36 |
| 12         | 37 |
| 13         | 38 |
| 14         | 39 |
| 15         | 40 |
| 16         | 41 |
| 17         | 42 |
| 18         | 43 |
| 19         | 44 |
| 20         | 45 |
| 21         | 46 |
| 22         | 47 |
| 23         | 48 |
| 24         | 49 |
| 25         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 454 712

See also

S

2

N. Y.

John Spencer

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George  
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 23, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlow

Mulleman

S

2

N. Y.

Spencer

(Appears on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Capt<sup>n</sup> Joel Pratt, Lieut<sup>s</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Chittenton & Israel Spencer, \* \* \* \* \* and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 1775.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> ensuing."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*read*

(543m)

Copyist.

2995  
Spencer Samuel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 35-64000 | 26 |
| 2          | 27 |
| 3          | 28 |
| 4          | 29 |
| 5          | 30 |
| 6          | 31 |
| 7          | 32 |
| 8          | 33 |
| 9          | 34 |
| 10         | 35 |
| 11         | 36 |
| 12         | 37 |
| 13         | 38 |
| 14         | 39 |
| 15         | 40 |
| 16         | 41 |
| 17         | 42 |
| 18         | 43 |
| 19         | 44 |
| 20         | 45 |
| 21         | 46 |
| 22         | 47 |
| 23         | 48 |
| 24         | 49 |
| 25         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



S

2

N. Y.

Samuel Spencer

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 25 to Oct 13, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George  
Oct 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 25 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comm'd

Neuhleman



2946  
Spicer Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Henry Simon*

*Simon*, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*Jan. 1st 1781*

Roll dated *Jan. 1st 1781*, 1781

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted X \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Brook Spiran*

*Port*

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

*of Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1781*

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

*& Subs*  
Pay per month *10 60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *10 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *46 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*11-7 Spiran*

(545)

Copyid.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*  
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1781.

Roll dated *10th Nov*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *See above*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

of *September*, 17*61*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*61*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*61*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*61*.

Pay per month *100 Dollars*

Time of service *1000*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*  
Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1st 1782*

*August 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Benjamin Walker was discharged*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*  
{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *83*.

Commencement of time *March*, 17.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17.

To what time paid *March*, 17.

Pay, per month *6000 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6000 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



*2*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Walker*

*Benjamin Walker*, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 178*2*.

Roll dated *1st of June* 178*2*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ✓ ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*capt. walker*  
....., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* ....., 17*83*..

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1 Jan* ....., 17 ..

To what time paid *28 Feb* ....., 17 ..

Pay per month *60.90 Dollars* .....

Time of service *1 mo* .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *of Pay 60.90 Dollars* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *Recd for file Schuyler*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*d*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*David Walker*

*3rd*, { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 7 82*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*B. Walker*

*A* | **2** |  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *March 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 28 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*  
4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nil*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment S. War

Time since last muster or enlistment July 4

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug-1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov 1777*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*B. Walker*



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated May 5, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 year

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James D. Walker*  
4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept. 10*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 10 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On land with on deckman*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Revolutionary War*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Oct*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Spicer*  
*Priv*, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-  
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 1782.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov*, 1782.

Pay per month *6.<sup>00</sup> Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *13.<sup>75</sup> Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*W. H. M. J.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*D*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Pr 1* { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 17*87*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

*James Wilson*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov. 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Nov. 1783*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov. 1783*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Wilson with 1st Regt*  
*Nov. 83*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Wilson*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 29*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker*  
4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *February*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker*

*Benjamin Walker*, { 4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Spicer*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545/)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.

✓ 12097  
Spicer, James

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 1 35 6 38 | 26 |
| 2         | 27 |
| 3         | 28 |
| 4         | 29 |
| 5         | 30 |
| 6         | 31 |
| 7         | 32 |
| 8         | 33 |
| 9         | 34 |
| 10        | 35 |
| 11        | 36 |
| 12        | 37 |
| 13        | 38 |
| 14        | 39 |
| 15        | 40 |
| 16        | 41 |
| 17        | 42 |
| 18        | 43 |
| 19        | 44 |
| 20        | 45 |
| 21        | 46 |
| 22        | 47 |
| 23        | 48 |
| 24        | 49 |
| 25        | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*S*

2

N. Y.

*James Spicer*

( Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d  
Reg't of New York Troops.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.*

Roll dated *Isb Aux Vivix*  
*Sept 12, 1775.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *August 24, 1775.*

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Muhlman*

2178  
Spicer, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Spicer, Jacob

2499  
Spier, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |        |    |  |
|----|--------|----|--|
| 1  | 307820 | 26 |  |
| 2  | 8085   | 27 |  |
| 3  | 5130   | 28 |  |
| 4  | 1215   | 29 |  |
| 5  | 5118   | 30 |  |
| 6  | 8224   | 31 |  |
| 7  | 7550   | 32 |  |
| 8  | 6323   | 33 |  |
| 9  | 2125   | 34 |  |
| 10 | 3230   | 35 |  |
| 11 | 1256   | 36 |  |
| 12 | 2550   | 37 |  |
| 13 |        | 38 |  |
| 14 | 183828 | 39 |  |
| 15 |        | 40 |  |
| 16 |        | 41 |  |
| 17 |        | 42 |  |
| 18 |        | 43 |  |
| 19 |        | 44 |  |
| 20 |        | 45 |  |
| 21 |        | 46 |  |
| 22 |        | 47 |  |
| 23 |        | 48 |  |
| 24 |        | 49 |  |
| 25 |        | 50 |  |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also



N Y.

2d New York Regiment.

## Remarks:

Vol....., page

[576]

*Copyist.*

*Company of*

*Pell's*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st of May 1778*, 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1000*, 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Sick at Fort Mifflin*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Spier

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1

, 17

To what time paid

May 31

, 17

Pay per month

62 1/2 doll

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 m

Subsistence

Amount

1 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Dick Carroll, Jerry

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. H. H. H.

(545)

(copyist.)

*Joseph Spivey*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

*1777*, 17*78*.

Appointed *1777*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *1777*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Records for*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Speer

(P. v.) { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence L 2-13-4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. T. Pell

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Smith*  
21, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *camp White Plains*  
*Sept 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *perman.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *lost old Army Book*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Spier

P. W.

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 27 3/4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 7 1/2

Subsistence

Amount 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in hospital

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545)

Copied



S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Spier

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a  
**Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp White Plains*

*Sept 10, 1778.*

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *May 5*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of time, *9 months*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

\* This organization was designated at various times as Captain  
Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

*Hammels*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Spier*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camp Continental*

*Village Oct 7*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 3*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *yearly*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Hammer*  
Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Spier

Vol. { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778 .

Commencement of time ; 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 1, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Ret'd from Hopt

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Handwritten signature

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Company*

*Co.*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated

*November 1st*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 2*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Massachusetts*  
Copyist.

5

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Spier

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..... Sep 30, 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 dol. .

Time of service.....

Whole time of service ..... 4 mos 75 days .

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 12-17-9 1/4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties ..... Absent 75 days in June roll

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. Knapik

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Spier

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar Apr May &amp; June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1779.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 13 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 1 - 3 - 1

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch'd Feb 13"

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Spier*

*Pvt*, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. March Apr. May & June*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob's Plains*  
*June 30*, 17 *79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb 13, 79*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Shannon*



3070  
Spier, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spier, Joseph

300/  
Spilsbury, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spilsbury, Jacob

<sup>372</sup>  
\*Spilsbury, Jacob.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 1       | 26 |
| 2       | 27 |
| 3       | 28 |
| 4       | 29 |
| 5       | 30 |
| 6       | 31 |
| 7       | 32 |
| 8       | 33 |
| 9       | 34 |
| 10      | 35 |
| 11 8373 | 36 |
| 12 3    | 37 |
| 13      | 38 |
| 14      | 39 |
| 15      | 40 |
| 16 1    | 41 |
| 17      | 42 |
| 18      | 43 |
| 19      | 44 |
| 20      | 45 |
| 21      | 46 |
| 22      | 47 |
| 23      | 48 |
| 24      | 49 |
| 25      | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. R & P 436786

✓ See also

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Spilsbury  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Foudous  
Ferry Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 21, 1777.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: Sick Regt Hospital.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

2

N Y.

*James H. Hildesburg*  
*priv., Hough* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *March*, 17*77*.  
listment or appointment,

Period enlisted for *2 1/2*

Occurrences *Died 20 Sept*  
*1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *117*

[575]

*Howe*  
Copyist.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Hilsbury*  
*Dr.*

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *March 21*, 17 .

When entered the service . . . . ., 17 .

Time drawn from . . . . ., 17 .

When left the service . . . . ., 17 .

At what per month . . . . .

Time of service *11 days*

Months and days in service . . . . .

Time drawn for *19* mos. . . . . days.

Sum due *19 55*

Total amount . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. D. Wells*

(545:1)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Hilshury*

*vt.* { Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *April*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$2.13 24*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Review*



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Hilshman

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time drawn from Aug 1, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

At what per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service 1 month

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due \_\_\_\_\_

Total amount 2. 13. 4

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hilshman

(545)

Copyist.

*J*

2

N. Y.

(1776 1783.)

*Jacob Spilsbury*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *March 21*, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comd.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Wright*  
*Dr-*

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 2.513.24*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. H. Miller*

(545)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James M. ...*

*Vol.*

{ Captain Jacob Wright's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *2.12.4*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Divide*

(545d)

Copyist.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Hildner

Dr- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~termining~~ <sup>termining</sup> ~~31~~ <sup>31</sup> ~~Oct~~ <sup>Oct</sup>, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo. 20 days

Subsistence

Amount of pay & 4.12 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deceased Oct-20

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Cortlandt

S 2 N.Y.

Jacob Spelsbury

Appears with the rank of Pr on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

2<sup>d</sup>

Company,

Wright

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Spilsbery*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17..

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17..

Commissioned, 17..

Enlisted *Feb 21*, 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.



1

2

| **N.Y.**

Robert Speckburg  
2 Regt.  
Appears in a  
**Book**

containing a list of names attached to a certificate  
of which the following is a copy :

“STATE OF NEW YORK, }  
COUNTY OF CAYUGA. } ss.

I hereby certify that I have examined the Book remaining in the Clerks Office of said County, containing a list of the names of those Soldiers who served in the New York line during the Revolutionary War which contains an Alphabetical list of those who were entitled to and drew lands within this State, together with a list of those persons who were authorized by said Soldiers to take out patents for the lands aforesaid with the number of acres to which they were entitled set opposite to their names respectively; and that it appears from said Book that each and every of the within named Soldiers were entitled to and drew the Quantity of five hundred acres each, and that Robert Wilson received from the Secretarys office of said State patents for each and every of the within mentioned Lots, and that the within named persons were entitled to and drew the Lots which are set opposite to their names respectively.

In testimony whereof I have hereto affixed the seal of said County at Auburn, and subscribed my name this thirteenth day of April in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighteen. E. T. THROOP, Clk. of said County.”

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lot 4 ; Township Scipio  
Remarks:

Vol. **176** ; page 13  
R. V. Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

3003

Sprague, Lazarus

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sprague, Lazarus

3074

Sprague, Lazarus

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sprague, Lazarus

3005  
Sprages, Larzarus

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sprague, Larzarus

303-11  
*Sprauge, John*

**2 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)**

---

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Spraig, John*

3006  
Sprague, Lazarus

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |    |
|----|-------|----|
| 1  | 3527  | 26 |
| 2  | 8035  | 27 |
| 3  | 0000  | 28 |
| 4  | 8385  | 29 |
| 5  | 8010  | 30 |
| 6  | 7006  | 31 |
| 7  | 8000  | 32 |
| 8  | 8000  | 33 |
| 9  | 8000  | 34 |
| 10 | 8000  | 35 |
| 11 | 8000  | 36 |
| 12 | 8000  | 37 |
| 13 | 8000  | 38 |
| 14 | 8000  | 39 |
| 15 | 8000  | 40 |
| 16 | 8000  | 41 |
| 17 | 8000  | 42 |
| 18 | 8000  | 43 |
| 19 | 8000  | 44 |
| 20 | 8000  | 45 |
| 21 | 8000  | 46 |
| 22 | 8000  | 47 |
| 23 | 18000 | 48 |
| 24 |       | 49 |
| 25 |       | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RYD 436 786

✓ See also



2

N Y.

*14 -*  
*James Briggs*  
*Dr. Wells* Co.,  
 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
 listment or appointment,

*Apr 23, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Recd 20 Apr*  
*to 1st must Dec 2*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *116*

[575]

*Boresom*  
 Copyist.



*Tajanus*

*Pvt.*, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 20*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb 13*, 1779.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reenlist'd 3<sup>d</sup> Apr 79*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Lazarus Sprague

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar apr May &amp; June, 1779.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 18, 1779 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service 4 mos 11 days

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 11 - 12 - 10 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. T. Smith

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Lazarus Spriggs

(Pvt.)

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug &amp; Sep, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 62 1/3 dol.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence June Aug 18 10

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13-17-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Agamesset

2d, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Roll dated September 22, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Walter tenney Peck

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Lazarus Sprague

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*James Sprague*  
*Part* { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of  
*Nov & Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 21*, 1777.  
*Jan 21*, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .  
Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .  
Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

*{*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Lazarus Sprague

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid Oct 31, 1779

Pay per month 67 2/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence per Mo 10 dol

Amount 33 30/90 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. G. Smith

(545)

Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Pell*

*2d*, { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Samuel Pell*  
*Samuel Pell*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Lazarus Sprague

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30/40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Lazarus Spingarn

Plt

{ 2d Captain's Co., commanded by  
Capt. Samuel T. Pell, 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1780.

Roll dated

May 1, 1780

at the residence of, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted April 1, 1780

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(548)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Lazarus Spriggs

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 1780.

To what time paid Feb 29, 1780.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo 20 days

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 27 70/90 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died Apr 20

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Lazarus Sprague*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster *added 10 men*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Lazarus Sprague*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Lazarus Spicage*

*1st*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*72*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 days*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Lazans Spicars*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Thos M. M. M.*



**2**  
(1776—1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Pell*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *One* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*August* \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Lewis Sprague*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *December*, 17*84*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*September*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

*Sazamus Sprague*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*October*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Sharon*

*Leah's of 1st*  
-----, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *December*, 17*82*.  
Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed -----, 17 .  
Commissioned -----, 17 .  
Enlisted -----, 17 .  
Term of enlistment *War* -----  
Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties *Gen. Hospital, Sick* -----

Remarks : -----  
-----  
-----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Sturges*  
-----  
(543) Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Lewis & Ayres*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *February 20*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*L*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Lazarus Spence*

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*....., 17*72*.

Roll dated *April 12*....., 17*73*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *3 years*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb'y*.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*

*Leaves 1/2 ages*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*75*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Lazarus Sprague*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cornell*

(545i)

Copyist.

3007  
Sprague Lazarus

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sprague Lazarus

*David John*

*2* New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| <i>2571115</i> | 26 |
|                | 27 |
|                | 28 |
|                | 29 |
|                | 30 |
|                | 31 |
|                | 32 |
|                | 33 |
|                | 34 |
|                | 35 |
|                | 36 |
|                | 37 |
|                | 38 |
|                | 39 |
|                | 40 |
|                | 41 |
|                | 42 |
|                | 43 |
|                | 44 |
|                | 45 |
|                | 46 |
|                | 47 |
|                | 48 |
|                | 49 |
|                | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R. & P. 454 712*

See also

*S* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*John Spruig*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New  
York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *27 May*  
*date enlistment unknown*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

8

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sprauge

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Feb<sup>y</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M<sup>o</sup>, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 - 13<sup>s</sup> - 4<sup>d</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, £ 17 - 4<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub><sup>d</sup>

Casualties, joined May 29 & discharged Dec 12

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

H. M. C.

(547d)

Copyist.

S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Sprauge

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782,**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 17 4<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup>

N° of Certificate, 35365

N° of Voucher, 149

Date When Paid, Dec 19, 17

Sum Paid, Seventeen Pounds 4/10

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums anex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

John Drake

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P., 454,712.

Hamilton

(54 d)

Copyist.

3008  
Spragg, Lazarus

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sprague, Lazarus



3009  
Sprague, Lazarus

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sprague, Lazarus

✓ 3010  
Spring. Ephraim

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

S

2

N. Y.

Ephraim Spring

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 25 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George  
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 25 , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : On duty

Muhlman

3011  
Spring, Henry  
2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 25-7-556 | 26 |
| 2  | 8-0-0-7  | 27 |
| 3  | 7-5-5-7  | 28 |
| 4  | 8-0-0-6  | 29 |
| 5  | 7-5-5-7  | 30 |
| 6  | 8-0-0-7  | 31 |
| 7  | 7-5-5-7  | 32 |
| 8  | 10-5-0-0 | 33 |
| 9  | 7-5-5-7  | 34 |
| 10 | 7-5-5-7  | 35 |
| 11 | 8-0-0-7  | 36 |
| 12 | 7-5-5-7  | 37 |
| 13 | 7-5-5-7  | 38 |
| 14 | 7-5-5-7  | 39 |
| 15 | 7-5-5-7  | 40 |
| 16 | 7-5-5-7  | 41 |
| 17 | 7-5-5-7  | 42 |
| 18 | 7-5-5-7  | 43 |
| 19 | 7-5-5-7  | 44 |
| 20 | 7-5-5-7  | 45 |
| 21 | 7-5-5-7  | 46 |
| 22 | 7-5-5-7  | 47 |
| 23 | 7-5-5-7  | 48 |
| 24 | 7-5-5-7  | 49 |
| 25 | 7-5-5-7  | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also

*See page 1*

*22*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*

of *Sept 1781*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Spring

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb mar apr may &amp; June, 17 81 .

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid June 30, 17 .

Pay per month 6  $\frac{60}{92}$  dol .

Time of service 6 mo .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H. Spring

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N.Y.**

*Henry Spinning*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*July, Aug, Sep &*

of *Oct, Nov & Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 22*

*June 22*, 17*82*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



S

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Spring

PN-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Acg Knapp

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N.Y.**

*Henry Spring*

*St.*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March 31*

*1782*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Simmons*

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Spring

Priv-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1782

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Jan 1

, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31

, 17

Pay per month

660  
90 dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

660  
90 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. G. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

*J*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Spring*

*Plt*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hull's Green Sunday*  
*Feb 21*, 17*82*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Spring

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1782.

Commencement of time

Feb

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

Feb 28

, 17

Pay<sup>sub</sup> per month6<sup>60</sup> 40 100

Time of service

1 2 00

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6<sup>60</sup> 90 800

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. J. M. H.

(545)

Captist.

*Henry Spring*  
*B/*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Stephen Spring*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Dec 11 1772*, 17*72*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 1/2* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heuser*



*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Spring*

-----, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* -----, 17*82* .

Roll dated *not dated* -----, 17 .

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year* -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heaven*

*J*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Army of the*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 11*, 17*84*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

*New York*  
*Pell*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*82*.  
Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 July*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*New York*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Spring*  
{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*August*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Harmon*  
Copyist.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Spring*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *December*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*September*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Hammer*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Spring*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*October*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Massachusetts*



*D*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Spring*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*83*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Specimen*

*Hammer*  
-----, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 17*83*.  
Roll dated *Feb'y 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed -----, 17 .  
Commissioned -----, 17 .  
Enlisted -----, 17 .  
Term of enlistment *Nov* -----  
Time since last muster or enlistment *2 Dec* -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----  
-----  
-----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Hammer*  
-----  
Copyist.

*Henry Spence*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb'y*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Spencer*

*I* | **2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Spring*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*73*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*J* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Henry Spring*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Dated *Cantonment near New*  
*Windsor May 13, 1783.*

Amount *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Doll.*

Remarks: *Recd*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*A. J. Angles*  
Copyist.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Spring*  
*Plt*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }  
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record :

**66**

(545/)

*Cornell*

Copyist.

3012

Springstead Abraham

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsted Abraham



3013  
Springstead, Casparis

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

2

N. Y.

Caspari's Springstead

( Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of  
the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Isle aux Noix  
Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Went to war

X 3014  
Springsted Abraham

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYP 436786

See also

2

N Y.

*John J. Springsted,*  
*1st, 4th, 12th Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *March 11, 1777.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*See original*  
*March 11, 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *117*

*Howe*

Copyist.

*E*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abraham Springsted*  
*Pvt.*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Oct 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo 3 days*

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 22-18-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted July 1*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Cort*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Springteed*

*Prvt.*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_ *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 19*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted 20 June*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Archives*

Copyist.

*A* **2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abm. Hingslead*  
*Chas*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_ *(Aug 1)*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 17*, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted 3 July*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*W. H. White*  
(543)

Copyist.



*D*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*Graham's*  
*Co.*, { 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *53/4*.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. *3* days.

Sum due.

Total amount *50.40*.

Casualties *Deserted 3 men*.

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*2*  
*Smith*  
Copyist

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Amherst Springs*

*Co.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *London 1st*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Deserted June 10*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

*Charles Graham*  
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*77*.  
Time of enlistment, 17*77*.  
When entered the service, 17*77*.  
Time drawn from *July 1*, 17*77*.  
When left the service, 17*77*.  
At what per month *53, 4*.  
Time of service  
Months and days in service  
Time drawn for *4* mos. *1* days.  
Sum due  
Total amount *22-31-11*  
Casualties

Remarks

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Graham's

Co., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777

Time of enlistment Feb 10, 1777

When entered the service, 1777

Time drawn from, 1777

When left the service, 1777

At what per month 23 dollars

Time of service 1-3

Months and days in service

Time drawn for, mos. days.

Sum due 1-3-4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

9

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Graham's*  
*Co.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *Dec*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17

At what per month *53/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-30*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*200th*  
Copyist.

*Alvan E. Arnold*  
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Forces.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 17*77*.  
Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*.  
When entered the service, 17.  
Time drawn from, 17.  
When left the service, 17.  
At what per month *3 1/2*  
Time of service *Mo*  
Months and days in service  
Time drawn for mos. days.  
Sum due *22.50*  
Total amount  
Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

5 1 2 N. Y.  
(176-1783.)

1771 Springfield  
3rd, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt,\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 3, 1778.

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



5

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John E. ...

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov Dec 1781 Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 1778.

To what time paid, Sept 30, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 Mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 10-13

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Booth

1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Springsted  
Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated (Camp Pecks Kills  
(October 7), 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 19, 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Provost Guard

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Verdine

Copyist.

*2*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Titianum Spruance*

*2d*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*45*.

Commencement of time, 17*45*.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*45*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*48*.

Pay per month *2 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*2d*

(545)

Copy at

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Am Springfield*

*(1776)*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1778 & Dec 1778 & Jan 1779*.

Roll dated *Richmond*,  
*Feb 7*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

*Copyist.*

3

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abram Springsted

Appears with the rank of pr on a  
Roll

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term, 10 Mar

Remarks: In the field

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Hamilton

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abraham Springstead*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*September 11*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 19*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*combine*

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Graham*

*Ct.* Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months  
of *July Aug & Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17*79*.

Commencement of pay....., 17*79*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *543*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *since 18 Aug '79*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *18- 7- 7*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abraham Spring!*

*Priv*, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Feb, March, April, May & June*, 1777 .

Roll dated *(Camp Jacob's River)*

*June 1st*, 1777 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Amherst*  
Copyist.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Alm Springstead*  
*Cot*, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb Mar Apr May June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *23 Dols*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Tim Farnsted*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*70*.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17*70*.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17*70*.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17*70*.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *2 1/2*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *9 1/3*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Alm Livingston*

*Co.*, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Campton Nov 20*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

5

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Ekringsten

Pvt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt(\*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay Nov, 1779.

To what time paid Oct 31, 1779.

Pay per month 6 43

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mo.

Subsistence pr Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33.30 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Abraham Springsteen*

*Co.*, { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *November & December, 1777*.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town*  
*27 Jan'y, 1780*.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Abm Springfield*  
*Priv*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *Jan + Feby*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp Monmouth*  
*March 3<sup>d</sup>*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Samuel*

Copyist.



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Springsted*

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morrisville*

*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Springsted*

*2*

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Thrimsted*

*Ben*, { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 1780.

To what time paid *Feb 24*, 1780.

Pay per month *67 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo*

Subsistence *for Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abraham Springsted*

*Capt.*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.....

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 Mo.*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *per Mo 10*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 dollars 30 cents*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

*Tom Thimault*

*Co.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Corlandt.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781.

Pay per month *5/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence *for Mo*, 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, *5 2/3* *Done*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Done*

2  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*William Livingston*

( ) First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>3</sup>

of

*May 1, 1780.*

Roll dated

*June 1, 1780.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

of

Roll dated

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

*5*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

*Isaac F. Smith*

*1st Lt.* Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1781.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 1781.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 1781.

To what time paid *Aug 31st*, 1781.

Pay per month *500*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 yrs*

Subsistence *200*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *700*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*200*



2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

{ First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
( Philip Cortlandt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *10* *1780*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : *dis. in 1781*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

5

2  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*Indian Expedition*

*Co.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1st, 1781*, 1781.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1st*, 1781.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1st*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan. 1st*, 1781.

Pay per month *\$100.00*

Time of service *4 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$200.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Foot*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1781.)

**N. Y.**

*Abm Springstead*

*Priv.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *S*

*Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin,*  
*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*2d New York Regiment*

*2d* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 *81*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *81*.

Pay per month *62 3/4*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*J. O. Rice*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

16<sup>th</sup> Springsted private

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums  
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one  
month's pay on Acc<sup>t</sup>" — [Jacob Wright, Cap<sup>t</sup>.\*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1781.

Crowns,

6

Dolls.,

16<sup>th</sup> X Springsted

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hammer

(545)

Copyist.

*Company, 2d New York Reg't*  
{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *of July* of *September*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Paris*, *Jan 22*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.  
Term of enlistment *War*.  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*  
Copyist.

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

John J. Incestead

-----, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1781

**Commencement of time** \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid June 20, 17

Pay per month 16.13

Time of service ..... 1 0

Whole time of service 10 yrs.

## Subsistence

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 50 00

Pay due to sick, absent -----

## Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545)

**Copyright**



*L*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abraham Springsted*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Mar*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*2*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Albany Springsted  
Art

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay 17.

To what time paid 31 Dec, 17.

Pay per month 12 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 1/3 6 1/2 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. V. V. V. V.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Alm Sharnstead*

*Det-*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *31 Aug*, 17.

Pay per month *62/3*.

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars 60/10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Copy*

(545)

Copy.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Abraham Springsted*

*Priv.*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *2. Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

*Colm Livingston*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *Feb. 28*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..  
Commissioned ..... , 17 ..  
Enlisted ..... , 17 ..  
Term of enlistment *War*.  
Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*  
(543) Copyist.

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abm Springstead

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

*May*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

*L*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abm Springsted*

*Prvt.*, (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Aug.*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*



*S* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Abm Springstead*  
*Priv.*, { 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*March 82.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abm Springstead

Priv.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

April.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Briggs.

(543)

Copy.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abm Springsted

Priv.

{ 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copy at.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abim Springsted

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Crooks.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abm Springstead*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*Augt.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

*S.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Abraham Springsted*

*Pvt.*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abm Spruigat

{ 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated

Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.



*S.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Abm Springsted*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Fifty.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abm Springsted

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

Copyist.

S.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Abm. Springsted

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Mar.,

Time since last muster or enlistment Mar.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

5

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Springsted

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of Men, recruited for the Service of the United States of America, by Lieut. James Miller of Colonel Philip Van Cortlandt's Regiment, from the State of New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

not dated, 17

Where inlisted, Orange County

Date of Inlistment, \_\_\_\_\_

March 19, 1777.

For what Term, \_\_\_\_\_

April 2<sup>d</sup>

Time when joined, \_\_\_\_\_

April 2<sup>d</sup>, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 2 Weeks, \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Amount of Subsistence, at 1  $\frac{1}{3}$  Dollars per Week, } 2 Dollars,  $\frac{2}{3}$  90th Parts.

Bounty paid, at 20 Dollars each, 20

Whole Amount of Subsistence and bounty, } 22 Dollars,  $\frac{2}{3}$  90th Parts.

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

14

Hamilton

(548)

Copyist.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Abram Springsteen*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

“ Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“ State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

**66**

*Cornell*

(545/)

Copyist.

3015

Springsted, George

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Springsteen, George

3016  
Springsted Harmaumes

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 35457132 | 26 |
| 2  | 8257     | 27 |
| 3  | 7215     | 28 |
| 4  | 8331     | 29 |
| 5  | 7295     | 30 |
| 6  | 8418     | 31 |
| 7  | 7370     | 32 |
| 8  | 8493     | 33 |
| 9  | 7758     | 34 |
| 10 | 7627     | 35 |
| 11 | 7687     | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Harcourts Springsted*

*P 32*

{ Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June* 1781.

Roll dated *Comp. Fort Mifflin*

*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. P. Debergh*

(1776-1783.)

*Henry Vanderburgh*

*Private*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, March, April, May & June*, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* . . . . ., 17 .To what time paid *July 1* . . . . ., 17 .Pay <sup>& Subs.</sup> per month *60 Dollars* . . . . .Time of service *6 months* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 dollars* . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*S* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Henry Vanderburgh's*

*Co.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *of August*  
*Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Watts near*  
*Pennsylvania Jan 22*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Albany*  
*Went since June 1781*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. T. Hughes*

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*72nd Co. (original)*  
*Pris*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

*+ Subs*  
Pay per month *60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick & absent*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*Pris*

(545) *Copy*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Revolutionary War. led*

*(P. 102)*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Butts, near*

*Burlington, Jan 31, 17 82.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Albany*  
*Hosp'l since June 81*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

*Herons Livingston*  
of *Wm.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 1782.

To what time paid *May*, 1782.

<sup>Subs</sup> Pay per month *66/90* Dollars

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None Absent*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Merriam's Indexed*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *North River*  
*Amstater May 28, 1782.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Deserted the 1<sup>st</sup> of*  
*May 82*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*pc. T. Bayles*

Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Vanderburgh*

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties *Deserted Feb'y 82*

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(545)

*Amherst*  
Copied

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Vanderburgh*

*1* { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*since 1781*

Alterations since last muster *Muster*

*Deserted through Mistake*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

*L. M. Hughes*

Copyist.

*Hermonius Springsted*

*J.*, { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Oct 16*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties *Sick at Cats Kill*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. T. Hughes*  
Copyist.

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Vanderburgh's Springsted*

*Put* { 8th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *March 3 Nov. 1782 by  
his Excell<sup>y</sup> Gen Washington*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*H. T. Hughes*

(543)

Copyist.

3017

Springsted Harmaimes

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsted Harmaimes

3017-a

Springsteen, Abraham

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsted, Abraham

3018

✓  
Springsteen, Christopher

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| 1 37270035 | 20 |
| 2          | 21 |
| 3          | 22 |
| 4          | 23 |
| 5          | 24 |
| 6          | 25 |
| 7          | 26 |
| 8          | 27 |
| 9          | 28 |
| 10         | 29 |
| 11         | 30 |
| 12         | 31 |
| 13         | 32 |
| 14         | 33 |
| 15         | 34 |
| 16         | 35 |
| 17         | 36 |
| 18         | 37 |
| 19         | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 454712

See also



*Christopher Springsteen*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the  
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in  
the Service of the United Colonies under the  
Command of Col<sup>o</sup> Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-  
tioned at Chambly Fort,

( **Revolutionary War,** )

for *Jan'y 1 to 31* \_\_\_\_\_, 1776

Roll dated *Jan'y 31* \_\_\_\_\_, 1776

Inlist<sup>d</sup> *Jan'y 1* \_\_\_\_\_, 1776

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.  
454,712.

3019  
Springsteen, George

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 35465860 | 26 |
| 2  | 6266     | 27 |
| 3  | 5146     | 28 |
| 4  | 6340     | 29 |
| 5  | 5232     | 30 |
| 6  | 6428     | 31 |
| 7  | 53       | 32 |
| 8  | 6506     | 33 |
| 9  | 5386     | 34 |
| 10 | 5453     | 35 |
| 11 | 5523     | 36 |
| 12 | 5596     | 37 |
| 13 | 5655     | 38 |
| 14 | 57       | 39 |
| 15 | 580      | 40 |
| 16 | 5865     | 41 |
| 17 | 59       | 42 |
| 18 | 60       | 43 |
| 19 | 6150     | 44 |
| 20 | 62       | 45 |
| 21 | 63       | 46 |
| 22 | 64       | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P*  
**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Geo. Bringsden*

*Capt.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Scholarie*  
*June 4*, 1781.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Muse*

*A*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Geo Springfield*

*1st*

{ Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 15 1781*, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *1660 Dol*

Time of service *90* m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *3330 Dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Billant*

2 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*George Springsteen*  
*Ant*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1781*

Roll dated

*Hutts Pomplow*

*Jan'y 22, 1782*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

(1776-1783.)

*Henry Du Bois' Co.**pt*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\***(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 1781.To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1782.Pay per month *460 10*Time of service *7 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *460 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Ballard*

*George Loringstein*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *January*, 1782.  
Roll dated *Hillsborough*  
*Jan'y 31, 1782.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_  
Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Sum*



*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Gr Springsteen*

*pot*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660 Sal*  
*90*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *660 Sal*  
*90*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Ballard*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George Springsteen*

*Plt*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*February, 1782.*

*Butts Barracks*

*Febr: 28, 1782.*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*[Signature]*

*Geo Springsteen*

*prst*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Mch 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660*

Time of service *90*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*P. Cortlandt*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George Springsteen*

*Pr*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 17*88*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 mo 2 1/2*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

21

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George Springstein*

*Priv* 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*84*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1/84*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spring*  
Corrict.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Geo Springsteen*

*Priv*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*52*.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr 30*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

(543)

*Spring*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George Springsteen*  
7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed *June 10*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *June 10*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *June 10*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *May 1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1782*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George Springsteen*

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*See Springsteen*

*7th* { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Sept. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July 1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*George Springsteen*  
7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 17 *72*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 12*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George Springsteen*

*For*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1<sup>st</sup> 92*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Repl*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George Springsteen*

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 10.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Ac 1*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*S* | **2**  
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

*George Springsteen*

*Pr* ( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*89*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov* \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George Springsteen*

*7th* { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Dec*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 82*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



*A*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*George Springsted*

*1st* { 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*10 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb 83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Sp*

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*George Springsted*

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2<sup>d</sup> War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March 83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Geo. Springsteen*  
Appears with the rank of *Pol* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

**"Second New-York Regiment."**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.

3020  
Springsteen, George

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsteen, George

3221  
Springsteen Abraham

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsted Abraham

3022

Springsteen, Abraham

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsted, Abraham

3023  
Springsted Abraham

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsted Abraham



3024  
Springster, Abraham

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Springsted, Abraham

3025  
Squirell. Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant 10 Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Squirrel. Jacob

3026  
Squirrel. Jacob

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Squirrel. Jacob

3027  
Squirrel, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 3548438  | 26 |
| 2  | 5350     | 27 |
| 3  | 4392     | 28 |
| 4  | 5424     | 29 |
| 5  | 446      | 30 |
| 6  | 5443     | 31 |
| 7  | 4518     | 32 |
| 8  | 5550     | 33 |
| 9  | 4575     | 34 |
| 10 | 463      | 35 |
| 11 | 4685     | 36 |
| 12 | 474      | 37 |
| 13 | 4795     | 38 |
| 14 | 484      | 39 |
| 15 | 4915     | 40 |
| 16 | 4978     | 41 |
| 17 | 5040     | 42 |
| 18 | 510      | 43 |
| 19 | 5263     | 44 |
| 20 | 5290     | 45 |
| 21 | 5300     | 46 |
| 22 | 77254761 | 47 |
| 23 | 3725     | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Sept. 1757*  
{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month S  
of *January 1757*.

Roll dated *First January*  
*July 1*, 1757.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Isaac Squirell*

*Agt-*

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month <sup>s</sup>

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 17 *81* .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17 *81* .

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *81* .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service *6* . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60* . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*no bills*

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Squirrel

Sergh

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the sums  
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one  
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap<sup>t</sup>\*]

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, \_\_\_\_\_

Dols., 10-

Jacob Squirrel

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hamilton

(645i)

Copyist



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Squirell*  
*Sergt.*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hutts New York Line*

*22 Janry*, 1752.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick present.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Jasman*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaac Squaill*

*Capt* { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781 ..

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 1781 ..

Pay per month *10* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *6* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

.....

.....

.....

Casualties ..

.....

Remarks : ..

.....

.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*W. H. Miller*

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Squirill*  
*Sergt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Putt New York Line*  
*Jan 31*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Squille

1st- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time January, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1782.

To what time paid May 31, 1782.

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*S*

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Squirill*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1782.

Roll dated *into the New York Line*

*Feby 28*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardsman*

Copyist.

(543)

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaac Linnard*

*1st* { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *1st*, 17 *82*.

Subsistence *10 Doll*  
Pay per month

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 Doll*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Squirrel*  
*Sergt.* { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*apl. 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster: \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.



*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Squirrel*  
*Sergt.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Apr*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copy at.

*J*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Squirrel*  
*Capt.* { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*June 4*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*April.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

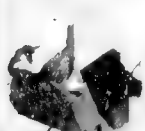
*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Gurrel*  
*Sgt.* { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on



**Company Muster Roll,**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *on Corned Block*  
*house June 18.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaac Lquirill*  
*Sergeant*, 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*72*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *same*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*  
Copyist.

*S*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Synnissel*

*Serjt.*

5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Sept. 7*

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

543)

Copyist.

S

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Squirel

Serjt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept.

1782

Roll dated

Oct.

1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyist.

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Lamm*

*5th* Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *on Command with*

*ye Series.*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*



*L*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Squirel*

*Serjt*

5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 17*52*

Roll dated

*Dec. 1*

, 17*52*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Serjt*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Cond with 4<sup>th</sup> Series*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

*L*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Lquirill*

*Serjt.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated,

*Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Col*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Squirrel*

*Seryf*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb'y 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Squirell*

*Serjt.* ( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Squirrel*  
*Sergeant*

5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Squirrel*

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.



3028 Next Number  
3028a  
Squirrel, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Squirrel, Jacob

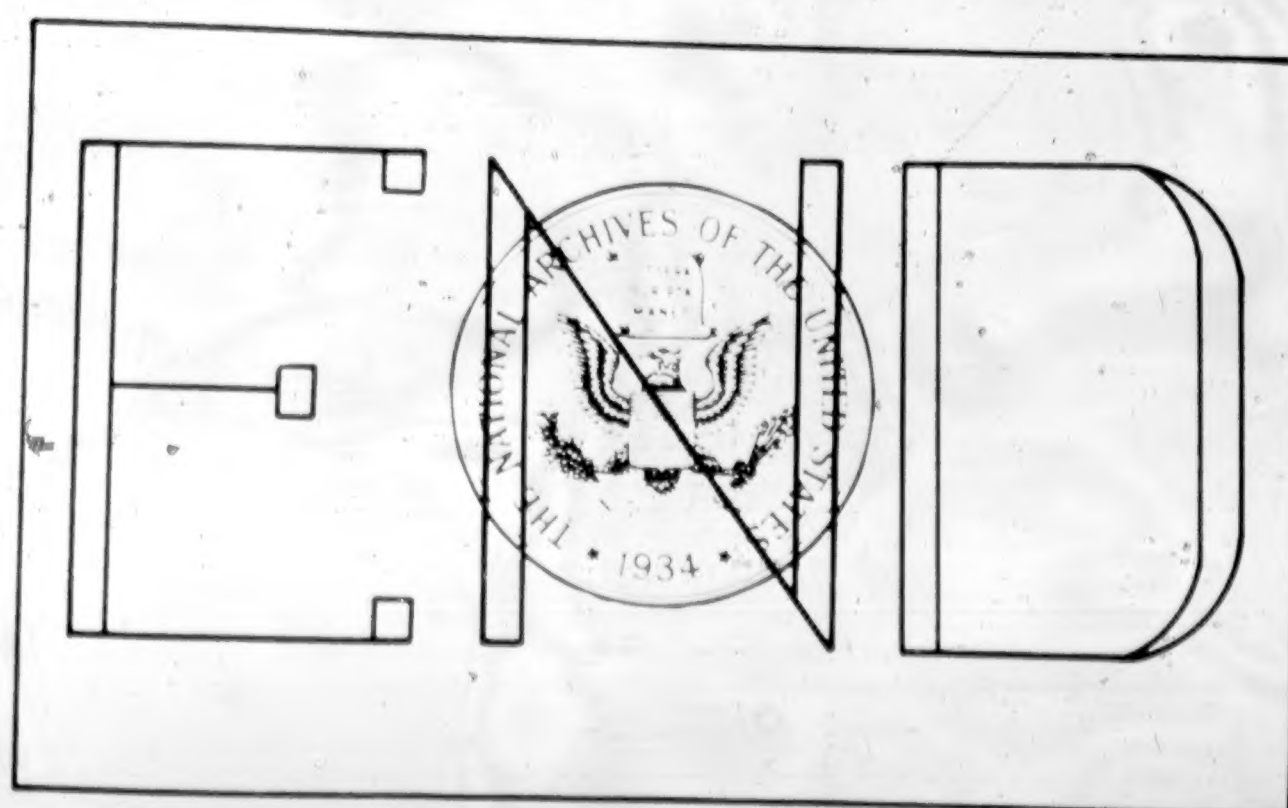


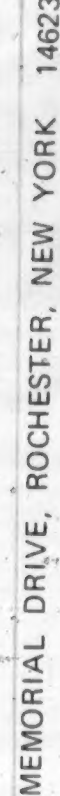
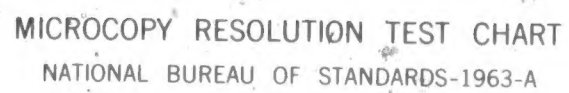
MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

692





PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER